

# ABATACEPT IV

## Products Affected

- ORENCIA (WITH MALTOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	RA, PJIA, PSA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. AGVHD: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ABATACEPT SQ

**Products Affected**

- ORENCIA
- ORENCIA CLICKJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ABEMACICLIB

---

## Products Affected

- VERZENIO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ABIRATERONE

## Products Affected

- *abiraterone*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC HIGH-RISK CASTRATION-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (MCSPC), METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (MCRPC): 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ABIRATERONE SUBMICRONIZED

## Products Affected

- YONSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ACALABRUTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT BRUKINSA, WHERE INDICATIONS ALIGN.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ADAGRASIB

---

## Products Affected

- KRAZATI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ADALIMUMAB

## Products Affected

- HUMIRA PEN
- HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC-HS START
- HUMIRA PEN PSOR-UVEITS-ADOL HS
- HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML
- HUMIRA(CF)
- HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RA, POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST. UVEITIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OPHTHALMOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PJIA, PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY



<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. CD, UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. UVEITIS: NO ISOLATED ANTERIOR UVEITIS. RENEWAL: RA, PJA, PSA, AS, PSO, HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA, UVEITIS: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AFATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- GILOTRIF

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR MUTATION; NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AGALSIDASE BETA

## Products Affected

- FABRAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: 1) SYMPTOMATIC OR EVIDENCE OF INJURY FROM GL-3 TO THE KIDNEY, HEART, OR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RECOGNIZED BY LABORATORY, HISTOLOGICAL, OR IMAGING FINDINGS, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) FEMALES: GALACTOSIDASE ALPHA (GLA) GENE MUTATION VIA GENETIC TESTING, OR (B) MALES: ENZYME ASSAY INDICATING ALPHA GALACTOSIDASE A DEFICIENCY OR GLA GENE MUTATION VIA GENETIC TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH NEPHROLOGIST, CARDIOLOGIST, OR SPECIALIST IN GENETICS OR INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER FABRY DISEASE THERAPY. RENEWAL: 1) DEMONSTRATED IMPROVEMENT OR STABILIZATION, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER FABRY DISEASE THERAPY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALECTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- ALECENSA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALPELISIB-PIQRAY

## Products Affected

- PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 250 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 300 MG/DAY (150 MG X 2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# AMBRISENTAN

## Products Affected

- *ambrisentan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL: DOES NOT HAVE IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AMIVANTAMAB-VMJW

---

## Products Affected

- RYBREVANT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ANAKINRA

## Products Affected

- KINERET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) IN HOSPITALIZED ADULTS.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. ALL OTHERS: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, RINVOQ, ENBREL, XELJANZ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# APALUTAMIDE

## Products Affected

- ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: NON-METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (NMCRPC): HIGH RISK PROSTATE CANCER (I.E., RAPIDLY INCREASING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN [PSA] LEVELS). NMCRPC, METASTATIC CASTRATION-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (MCSPC): 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. RENEWAL: NMCRPC, MCSPC: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GNRH ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# APOMORPHINE

## Products Affected

- *apomorphine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PD: INITIAL: PHYSICIAN HAS OPTIMIZED DRUG THERAPY FOR PD. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT WITH MOTOR FLUCTUATIONS DURING OFF EPISODES WHILE ON THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# APOMORPHINE - SL

## Products Affected

- KYNMOBI SUBLINGUAL FILM 10 MG, 10-15-20-25-30 MG, 15 MG, 20 MG, 25 MG, 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.
Prescriber Restrictions	PD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PD: INITIAL: PHYSICIAN HAS OPTIMIZED DRUG THERAPY FOR PARKINSONS DISEASE. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT WITH MOTOR FLUCTUATIONS DURING OFF EPISODES WITH THE USE OF THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# APREMILAST

## Products Affected

- OTEZLA
- OTEZLA STARTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	<p>INITIAL: MILD PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PSORIASIS COVERING 2 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE AREA (BSA), 2) STATIC PHYSICIAN GLOBAL ASSESSMENT (SPGA) SCORE OF 2, OR 3) PSORIASIS AREA AND SEVERITY INDEX (PASI) SCORE OF 2 TO 9. MODERATE TO SEVERE PSO: 1) PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BSA, OR 2) PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA.</p>
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	<p>INITIAL: PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. BEHCETS DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.</p>
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	<p>INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.</p>
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. MILD PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMIC AGENT (E.G., METHOTREXATE, ACITRETIN, CYCLOSPORINE) AND ONE CONVENTIONAL TOPICAL AGENT (E.G., PUVA, UVB, TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS). MODERATE TO SEVERE PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. BEHCETS DISEASE: 1) HAS ORAL ULCERS OR A HISTORY OF RECURRENT ORAL ULCERS BASED ON CLINICAL SYMPTOMS, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OR MORE CONSERVATIVE TREATMENTS (E.G., COLCHICINE, TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROID,</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	ORAL CORTICOSTEROID). RENEWAL: PSA, PSO, BEHCETS DISEASE: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ASCIMINIB

---

## Products Affected

- SCEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME-POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA (Ph+ CML): MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND SCEMBLIX IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ASFOTASE ALFA

## Products Affected

- STRENSIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HYPOPHOSPHATASIA (HPP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST, GENETICIST, OR METABOLIC SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PERINATAL/INFANTILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 6 MONTHS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TISSUE NON-SPECIFIC ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (TNSALP) (ALPL) GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP) LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON-TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC DEFORMITIES, (II) PREMATURE LOSS OF PRIMARY TEETH PRIOR TO 5 YEARS OF AGE, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON-TRAUMATIC FRACTURES OR DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. ALL INDICATIONS: 1) NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING TREATMENT WITH A BISPHOSPHONATE, 2) CALCIUM OR PHOSPHATE LEVELS ARE NOT BELOW THE NORMAL RANGE, 3) NOT HAVE A TREATABLE FORM OF RICKETS. RENEWAL: ALL INDICATIONS: 1) IMPROVEMENT IN THE SKELETAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HPP, AND 2) NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING TREATMENT WITH A BISPHOSPHONATE.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# ATEZOLIZUMAB

---

## Products Affected

- TECENTRIQ

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ATOGEPANT

## Products Affected

- QULIPTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MIGRAINE PREVENTION: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# AVAPRITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- AYVAKIT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AVATROMBOPAG

## Products Affected

- DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)
- DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)
- DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE (CLD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, GASTROENTEROLOGIST, HEPATOLOGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, ENDOCRINOLOGIST, OR A SURGEON. CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CLD: 1 MONTH. CHRONIC ITP: INITIAL: 2 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: CLD: 1) PLANNED PROCEDURE 10 TO 13 DAYS AFTER INITIATION OF DOPTELET, AND 2) NOT RECEIVING OTHER THROMBOPOIETIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS (E.G., ROMIPLOSTIM, ELTROMBOPAG, ETC.). CHRONIC ITP: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS OR IMMUNOGLOBULINS OR INSUFFICIENT RESPONSE TO SPLENECTOMY. RENEWAL: CHRONIC ITP: PATIENT HAD A CLINICAL RESPONSE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AXITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- INLYTA ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 5 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AZACITIDINE

---

## Products Affected

- ONUREG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AZTREONAM INHALED

---

## Products Affected

- CAYSTON

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	7 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BARICITINIB

## Products Affected

- OLUMIANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) IN HOSPITALIZED ADULTS.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	RA, SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA: 1) AT LEAST 50 PERCENT SCALP HAIR LOSS AS MEASURED BY THE SEVERITY OF ALOPECIA TOOL (SALT) FOR MORE THAN 6 MONTHS, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGICS FOR SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA OR OTHER JAK INHIBITORS FOR ANY INDICATION. RENEWAL: RA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA: 1) CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGICS FOR SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA OR OTHER JAK INHIBITORS FOR ANY INDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# BECAPLERMIN

---

## Products Affected

- REGRANEX

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	DIABETIC NEUROPATHIC ULCERS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A VASCULAR SURGEON, PODIATRIST, ENDOCRINOLOGIST, PHYSICIAN PRACTICING IN A SPECIALTY WOUND CLINIC OR INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEDAQUILINE

---

## Products Affected

- SIRTURO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	24 WEEKS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PULMONARY MULTI-DRUG RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS (MDR-TB); SIRTURO USED IN COMBINATION WITH AT LEAST 3 OTHER ANTIBIOTICS FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY MDR-TB.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BELIMUMAB

## Products Affected

- BENLYSTA INTRAVENOUS
- BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS (SLE): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. LUPUS NEPHRITIS (LN): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR NEPHROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: SLE: CURRENTLY TAKING CORTICOSTEROIDS, ANTIMALARIALS, NSAIDS, OR IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS. RENEWAL: SLE: PATIENT HAD CLINICAL IMPROVEMENT. LN: IMPROVEMENT IN RENAL RESPONSE FROM BASELINE LABORATORY VALUES (I.E., EGFR OR PROTEINURIA) AND/OR CLINICAL PARAMETERS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BELUMOSUDIL

---

## Products Affected

- REZUROCK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BELZUTIFAN

---

## Products Affected

- WELIREG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BENDAMUSTINE

## Products Affected

- *bendamustine intravenous recon soln*
- BENDAMUSTINE INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION
- BENDEKA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BENRALIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- FASENRA
- FASENRA PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 4 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE, OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA. RENEWAL: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE, OR (D) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# BETAINE

---

## Products Affected

- *betaine*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEVACIZUMAB-ADCD

---

## Products Affected

- VEGZELMA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEVACIZUMAB-AWWB

---

## Products Affected

- MVASI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEVACIZUMAB-BVZR

---

## Products Affected

- ZIRABEV

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEXAROTENE

---

## Products Affected

- *bexarotene*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BINIMETINIB

---

## Products Affected

- MEKTOVI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BORTEZOMIB

---

## Products Affected

- *bortezomib injection*
- VELCADE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BOSENTAN

## Products Affected

- *bosentan*
- TRACLEER ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL: 1) DOES NOT HAVE ELEVATED LIVER ENZYMES (ALT, AST) MORE THAN 3 TIMES UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL (ULN) OR INCREASE IN BILIRUBIN BY 2 OR MORE TIMES ULN, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING CYCLOSPORINE A OR GLYBURIDE. RENEWAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING CYCLOSPORINE A OR GLYBURIDE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# BOSUTINIB

## Products Affected

- BOSULIF ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 50 MG
- BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 400 MG, 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PREVIOUSLY TREATED (Ph+ CML): MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND BOSULIF IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BRIGATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 30 MG, 90 MG
- ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# C1 ESTERASE INHIBITOR-CINRYZE

## Products Affected

- CINRYZE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HAE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR ALLERGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HAE: INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT IN HAE ATTACKS (I.E., REDUCTIONS IN ATTACK FREQUENCY OR ATTACK SEVERITY), AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# C1 ESTERASE INHIBITOR-HAEGARDA

## Products Affected

- HAEGARDA SUBCUTANEOUS  
RECON SOLN 2,000 UNIT, 3,000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HAE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR ALLERGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HAE: INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT COMPARED TO BASELINE IN HAE ATTACKS (I.E., REDUCTIONS IN ATTACK FREQUENCY OR ATTACK SEVERITY), AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CABOZANTINIB CAPSULE

## Products Affected

- COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140 MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CABOZANTINIB TABLET

---

## Products Affected

- CABOMETYX ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CANAKINUMAB

## Products Affected

- ILARIS (PF)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: CRYOPYRIN-ASSOCIATED PERIODIC SYNDROMES (CAPS): 1) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) GENETIC TEST FOR GAIN-OF-FUNCTION MUTATIONS IN THE NLRP3 GENE, OR (B) HAS INFLAMMATORY MARKERS (I.E., ELEVATED CRP, ESR, SERUM AMYLOID A PROTEIN (SAA) OR S100 PROTEINS), AND 2) TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: URTICARIAL-LIKE RASH (NEUTROPHILIC DERMATITIS), COLD-TRIGGERED EPISODES, SENSORINEURAL HEARING LOSS, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYMPTOMS, CHRONIC ASEPTIC MENINGITIS, SKELETAL ABNORMALITIES.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA), ADULT-ONSET STILLS DISEASE (AOSD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. GOUT: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. RENEWAL: GOUT: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: AOSD/SJIA: 6 MO, CAPS: LIFETIME, ALL OTHER DIAGNOSES: 12 MO. RENEWAL: AOSD/SJIA/GOUT: 12 MO
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: CAPS: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER IL-1 INHIBITORS. AOSD, SJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). GOUT: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER IL-1 INHIBITORS. RENEWAL: AOSD, SJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. GOUT: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER IL-1 INHIBITORS, AND 2) IMPROVEMENT IN GOUT FLARES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# CANNABIDIOL

## Products Affected

- EPIDIOLEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	DRAVET SYNDROME (DS), LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS), TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS COMPLEX (TSC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING ANTIEPILEPTIC MEDICATIONS: RUFINAMIDE, FELBAMATE, CLOBAZAM, TOPIRAMATE, LAMOTRIGINE, CLONAZEPAM. RENEWAL: DS, LGS, TSC: CONFIRMATION OF DIAGNOSIS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CAPIVASERTIB

---

## Products Affected

- TRUQAP

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CAPLACIZUMAB YHDP

## Products Affected

- CABLIVI INJECTION KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ACQUIRED THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIA PURPURA (ATTP): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ATTP: CABLIVI WAS PREVIOUSLY INITIATED AS PART OF THE FDA APPROVED TREATMENT REGIMEN IN COMBINATION WITH PLASMA EXCHANGE AND IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE THERAPY WITHIN AN INPATIENT SETTING. THE PATIENT HAS NOT EXPERIENCED MORE THAN TWO RECURRENCES OF ATTP WHILE ON CABLIVI THERAPY (I.E., NEW DROP IN PLATELET COUNT REQUIRING REPEAT PLASMA EXCHANGE DURING 30 DAYS POST-PLASMA EXCHANGE THERAPY [PEX] AND UP TO 28 DAYS OF EXTENDED THERAPY).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CAPMATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TABRECTA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CARGLUMIC ACID

## Products Affected

- *carglumic acid*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: ACUTE OR CHRONIC HYPERAMMONEMIA (HA) DUE TO N ACETYLGLUTAMATE SYNTHASE (NAGS) DEFICIENCY: NAGS GENE MUTATION IS CONFIRMED BY BIOCHEMICAL OR GENETIC TESTING. ACUTE HA DUE TO PROPIONIC ACIDEMIA (PA): 1) CONFIRMED BY ELEVATED METHYLCITRIC ACID AND NORMAL METHYLMALONIC ACID, OR 2) GENETIC TESTING CONFIRMS MUTATION IN THE PCCA OR PCCB GENE. ACUTE HA DUE TO METHYLMALONIC ACIDEMIA (MMA): 1) CONFIRMED BY ELEVATED METHYLMALONIC ACID, METHYLCITRIC ACID, OR 2) GENETIC TESTING CONFIRMS MUTATION IN THE MMUT, MMA, MMAB OR MMADHC GENES.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ACUTE HA DUE TO NAGS/PA/MMA: 7 DAYS. CHRONIC HA DUE TO NAGS: INITIAL: 6 MOS, RENEWAL: 12 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RENEWAL: CHRONIC HA DUE TO NAGS: PATIENT HAS SHOWN CLINICAL IMPROVEMENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CERITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- ZYKADIA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CETUXIMAB

---

## Products Affected

- ERBITUX

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CLADRIBINE

## Products Affected

- MAVENCLAD (10 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (4 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (5 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (6 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (7 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (8 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (9 TABLET PACK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 48 WEEKS.
Other Criteria	RELAPSING FORM OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF TWO YEARS OF MAVENCLAD TREATMENT (I.E., TWO YEARLY TREATMENT COURSES OF TWO CYCLES IN EACH). RENEWAL: 1) HAS DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO PRE-TREATMENT BASELINE, 2) DOES NOT HAVE LYMPHOPENIA, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF TWO YEARS OF MAVENCLAD TREATMENT (I.E., TWO YEARLY TREATMENT COURSES OF TWO CYCLES IN EACH).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# CLOBAZAM-SYMPAZAN

## Products Affected

- SYMPAZAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): THERAPY IS PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	LGS: 1) UNABLE TO TAKE TABLETS OR SUSPENSIONS, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF CLOBAZAM.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COBIMETINIB

---

## Products Affected

- COTELLIC

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COLCHICINE

---

## Products Affected

- *colchicine oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	PROPHYLAXIS OF GOUT FLARES: 16 YEARS AND OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PROPHYLAXIS OF GOUT FLARES: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO COLCHICINE CAPSULES (MITIGARE) IF AGE 18 YEARS OR OLDER.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CORTICOTROPIN

## Products Affected

- ACTHAR
- CORTROPHIN GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	INITIAL: NOT APPROVED FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS AND MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, ALLERGIST/IMMUNOLOGIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PULMONOLOGIST OR NEPHROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INFANTILE SPASMS AND MS: 28 DAYS. OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS: INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 28 DAYS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO INTRAVENOUS (IV) CORTICOSTEROIDS. ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS AND MS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A STANDARD OF CARE THERAPY. RENEWAL: ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS AND MS: 1) DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT WHILE ON THERAPY AS INDICATED BY SYMPTOM RESOLUTION AND/OR NORMALIZATION OF LABORATORY TESTS, AND 2) CONTINUES TO POSSESS CONTRAINDICATION TO IV CORTICOSTEROIDS. PART B BEFORE PART D STEP THERAPY, APPLIES ONLY TO BENEFICIARIES IN AN MA-PD PLAN.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CRIZANLIZUMAB-TMCA

## Products Affected

- ADAKVEO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SICKLE CELL DISEASE (SCD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME
Other Criteria	SCD: INITIAL: AGES 18 YEARS OR OLDER: 1) AT LEAST 2 SICKLE CELL CRISES IN THE PAST YEAR, 2) SICKLE-CELL ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS WHICH ARE INTERFERING WITH ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING, OR 3) HISTORY OF OR HAS RECURRENT ACUTE CHEST SYNDROME. AGES 16 TO 17 YEARS: APPROVED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA. RENEWAL: MAINTAINED OR EXPERIENCED A REDUCTION IN ACUTE COMPLICATIONS OF SCD. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CRIZOTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- XALKORI ORAL CAPSULE

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CRIZOTINIB PELLETS

## Products Affected

- XALKORI ORAL PELLETS 150 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC), ANAPLASTIC LARGE CELL LYMPHOMA (ALCL), INFLAMMATORY MYOFIBROBLASTIC TUMOR (IMT); UNABLE TO SWALLOW CAPSULES.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CYSTEAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

---

## Products Affected

- CYSTADROPS
- CYSTARAN

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# DABRAFENIB

---

## Products Affected

- TAFINLAR ORAL CAPSULE

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DABRAFENIB SUSPENSION

---

## Products Affected

- TAFINLAR ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	UNABLE TO SWALLOW TAFINLAR CAPSULES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DACOMITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- VIZIMPRO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	METASTATIC NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC): NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DALFAMPRIDINE

## Products Affected

- *dalfampridine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 3 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MS: INITIAL: HAS SYMPTOMS OF A WALKING DISABILITY SUCH AS MILD TO MODERATE BILATERAL LOWER EXTREMITY WEAKNESS OR UNILATERAL WEAKNESS PLUS LOWER EXTREMITY OR TRUNCAL ATAXIA. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT IN WALKING ABILITY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DARATUMUMAB

---

## Products Affected

- DARZALEX

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DARATUMUMAB-HYALURONIDASE-FIHJ

---

## Products Affected

- DARZALEX FASPRO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DAROLUTAMIDE

## Products Affected

- NUBEQA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: NON-METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (NMCRPC): HIGH RISK PROSTATE CANCER (I.E., RAPIDLY INCREASING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN [PSA] LEVELS). NMCRPC, METASTATIC HORMONE-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (MHSPC): 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. RENEWAL: NMCRPC, MHSPC: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GNRH ANALOG.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DASATINIB

## Products Affected

- SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PREVIOUSLY-TREATED PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME-POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA (Ph+ CML): MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND SPRYCEL IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# DECITABINE/CEDAZURIDINE

---

## Products Affected

- INQOVI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEFERASIROX

## Products Affected

- *deferasirox*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 1000 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). NON-TRANSFUSION DEPENDENT THALASSEMIA (NTDT): 1) SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 300 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS) AND 2) LIVER IRON CONCENTRATION (LIC) OF 5 MG FE/G DRY WEIGHT OR GREATER. RENEWAL: CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 500 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). NTDT: 1) SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 300 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS) OR 2) LIC OF 3 MG FE/G DRY WEIGHT OR GREATER.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL FOR ALL INDICATIONS: FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX SPRINKLE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO GENERIC DEFERASIROX TABLET OR TABLET FOR ORAL SUSPENSION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEFERIPRONE

## Products Affected

- *deferiprone*
- FERRIPROX (2 TIMES A DAY)
- FERRIPROX ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD: RENEWAL: SERUM FERRITIN LEVELS CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 500 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO THALASSEMIA SYNDROMES: 1) TRIAL OF, CONTRAINDICATION, INTOLERABLE TOXICITIES, OR CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECTS TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX OR DEFEROXAMINE, OR 2) CURRENT CHELATION THERAPY (I.E., FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX OR DEFEROXAMINE) IS INADEQUATE. TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO SICKLE CELL DISEASE OR OTHER ANEMIAS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX OR DEFEROXAMINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEFEROXAMINE

## Products Affected

- *deferoxamine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: INITIAL: SERUM FERRITIN LEVELS CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 1000 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). RENEWAL: SERUM FERRITIN LEVELS CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 500 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: INITIAL: 3 YEARS OR OLDER
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D. THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DENOSUMAB-XGEVA

---

## Products Affected

- XGEVA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEUTETRABENAZINE

## Products Affected

- AUSTEDO ORAL TABLET 12 MG, 6 MG, 9 MG
- AUSTEDO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 12 MG, 24 MG, 6 MG
- AUSTEDO XR TITRATION KT(WK1-4)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HUNTINGTON DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST. TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: HISTORY OF USING AGENTS THAT CAUSE TARDIVE DYSKINESIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DICLOFENAC TOPICAL GEL

---

## Products Affected

- *diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DICLOFENAC TOPICAL SOLUTION

## Products Affected

- *diclofenac sodium topical solution in metered-dose pump*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	OSTEOARTHRITIS OF THE KNEE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM 1% TOPICAL GEL AND A FORMULARY VERSION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM 1.5% TOPICAL DROPS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# DIMETHYL FUMARATE

---

## Products Affected

- *dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release(dr/ec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DIROXIMEL FUMARATE

---

## Products Affected

- VUMERITY

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DOSTARLIMAB-GXLY

---

## Products Affected

- JEMPERLI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DRONABINOL CAPSULE

## Products Affected

- *dronabinol*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NAUSEA AND VOMITING ASSOCIATED WITH CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE ANTIEMETIC THERAPY. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D FOR THE INDICATION OF NAUSEA AND VOMITING ASSOCIATED WITH CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DROXIDOPA

## Products Affected

- *droxidopa*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	NEUROGENIC ORTHOSTATIC HYPOTENSION (NOH): INITIAL: 1) BASELINE BLOOD PRESSURE READINGS WHILE THE PATIENT IS SITTING AND ALSO WITHIN 3 MINUTES OF STANDING FROM A SUPINE POSITION. 2) A DECREASE OF AT LEAST 20 MMHG IN SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE OR 10 MMHG DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE WITHIN THREE MINUTES AFTER STANDING FROM A SITTING POSITION.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NOH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR CARDIOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 3 MONTHS RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NOH: RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DUPILUMAB

## Products Affected

- DUPIXENT PEN
- DUPIXENT SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: EOSINOPHILIC ASTHMA: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL OF 150 TO 1500 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. EOSINOPHILIC ESOPHAGITIS (EOE): DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY ESOPHAGOGASTRODUODENOSCOPY (EGD) WITH BIOPSY.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: AD, PN: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST. ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE. CRSWNP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST. EOE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST, ALLERGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: AD, CRSWNP, EOE, PN: 6 MOS, ASTHMA: 4 MOS. RENEWAL: ALL INDICATIONS: 12 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: AD: 1) AD COVERING AT LEAST 10 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR AD AFFECTING THE FACE, HEAD, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GROIN, OR INTERTRIGINOUS AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGICS OR JAK INHIBITORS FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA. CRSWNP: 1) EVIDENCE OF NASAL POLYPS BY DIRECT EXAMINATION, ENDOSCOPY OR SINUS CT SCAN, 2) INADEQUATELY CONTROLLED DISEASE AS DETERMINED BY USE OF SYSTEMIC STEROIDS IN THE PAST 2 YEARS OR ENDOSCOPIC SINUS SURGERY, AND 3) A 56 DAY TRIAL OF ONE TOPICAL NASAL CORTICOSTEROID. PN: 1) CHRONIC PRURITIS (ITCH MORE THAN 6 WEEKS), MULTIPLE PRURIGINOUS LESIONS, AND HISTORY OR SIGN OF A PROLONGED SCRATCHING BEHAVIOR, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID OR CALCIPOTRIOL). RENEWAL: AD: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGICS OR JAK INHIBITORS FOR AD. CRSWNP, EOE: IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY. ASTHMA: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR, OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS FOR ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE, OR (D) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS. PN: IMPROVEMENT OR REDUCTION OF PRURITIS OR PRURIGINOUS LESIONS.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DUVELISIB

---

## Products Affected

- COPIKTRA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# EDARAVONE

## Products Affected

- RADICAVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (ALS): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR ALS SPECIALIST AT AN ALS SPECIALTY CENTER OR CARE CLINIC.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ALS: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ALS: INITIAL: 1) DURATION OF DISEASE (FROM ONSET OF SYMPTOMS) IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 2 YEARS, 2) NORMAL RESPIRATORY FUNCTION, 3) HAS MILD TO MODERATE ALS WITH A SCORE OF 2 OR HIGHER IN ALL OF THE FOLLOWING 12 ITEMS OF THE AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS FUNCTIONAL RATING SCALE REVISED (ALSFRS-R): SPEECH, SALIVATION, SWALLOWING, HANDWRITING, CUTTING FOOD, DRESSING AND HYGIENE, TURNING IN BED, WALKING, CLIMBING STAIRS, DYSPNEA, ORTHOPNEA, RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY, AND 4) TRIAL OF RILUZOLE TABLET OR CURRENTLY TAKING RILUZOLE TABLET. RENEWAL: 1) DOES NOT REQUIRE INVASIVE VENTILATION, AND 2) HAS IMPROVED BASELINE FUNCTIONAL ABILITY OR HAS MAINTAINED A SCORE OF 2 OR HIGHER IN ALL 12 ITEMS OF THE ALSFRS-R.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EFLAPEGRASTIM-XNST

## Products Affected

- ROLVEDON

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: NYVEPRIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EFLORNITHINE

---

## Products Affected

- IWILFIN

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	24 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELACESTRANT

---

## Products Affected

- ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG, 86 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELAGOLIX

## Products Affected

- ORLISSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID AND A PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT IN PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS WHILE ON THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELAPEGADEMASE-LVLR

## Products Affected

- REVCOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ADENOSINE DEAMINASE SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY (ADA-SCID): INITIAL: ADA-SCID AS MANIFESTED BY: 1) CONFIRMATORY GENETIC TEST, OR 2) SUGGESTIVE LABORATORY FINDINGS (E.G., ELEVATED DEOXYADENOSINE NUCLEOTIDE [DAXP] LEVELS, LYMPHOPENIA) AND HALLMARK SIGNS/SYMPTOMS (E.G., RECURRENT INFECTIONS, FAILURE TO THRIVE, PERSISTENT DIARRHEA).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ADA-SCID: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH IMMUNOLOGIST, HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST, OR PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ADA-SCID: RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE OF IMMUNE FUNCTION FROM BASELINE, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED SUCCESSFUL HCT OR GENE THERAPY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELEXACAFITOR-TEZACAFITOR-IVACAFITOR

## Products Affected

- TRIKAFTA ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET, SEQUENTIAL
- TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): INITIAL: CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CYSTIC FIBROSIS EXPERT.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF: RENEWAL: 1) MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR 2) REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELIGLUSTAT

---

## Products Affected

- CERDELGA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# ELOSULFASE ALFA

---

## Products Affected

- VIMIZIM

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELRANATAMAB-BCMM

## Products Affected

- ELREXFIO 44 MG/1.1 ML VIAL OUTER, SUV, P/F
- ELREXFIO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 40 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RELAPSED OR REFRACTORY MULTIPLE MYELOMA: RENEWAL: 1) HAS RECEIVED AT LEAST 24 WEEKS OF TREATMENT WITH ELREXFIO, AND 2) HAS RESPONDED TO TREATMENT (PARTIAL RESPONSE OR BETTER), AND HAS MAINTAINED THIS RESPONSE FOR AT LEAST 2 MONTHS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ELTROMBOPAG

## Products Affected

- PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 12.5 MG, 25 MG
- PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ITP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	ITP: INITIAL: 2 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. HEPATITIS C, SEVERE APLASTIC ANEMIA: 12 MO.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PERSISTENT OR CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA PURPURA (ITP): TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS, IMMUNOGLOBULINS, OR AN INSUFFICIENT RESPONSE TO SPLENECTOMY. ALL INDICATIONS: APPROVAL FOR PROMACTA ORAL SUSPENSION PACKETS REQUIRES A TRIAL OF PROMACTA TABLETS OR PATIENT IS UNABLE TO TAKE TABLET FORMULATION. RENEWAL: ITP: PATIENT HAS SHOWN A CLINICAL RESPONSE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# EMAPALUMAB-LZSG

## Products Affected

- GAMIFANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HEMOPHAGOCYTIC LYMPHOHISTIOCYTOSIS (HLH): INITIAL: 1) A GENETIC TEST IDENTIFYING HLH-ASSOCIATED GENE MUTATION (E.G., PRF1, UNC13D), OR 2) HAS AT LEAST FIVE OF THE FOLLOWING EIGHT DIAGNOSTIC CRITERIA FOR HLH: (A) FEVER, (B) SPLENOMEGALY, (C) CYTOPENIAS (AFFECTING AT LEAST 2 OF 3 CELL LINEAGES), (D) HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA OR HYPOFIBRINOGENEMIA, (E) HEMOPHAGOCYTOSIS IN BONE MARROW OR SPLEEN OR LYMPH NODES AND NO EVIDENCE OF MALIGNANCY, (F) LOW OR ABSENT NATURAL KILLER-CELL ACTIVITY, (G) FERRITIN LEVEL OF 500 MCG/L OR GREATER, (H) SOLUBLE CD25 LEVEL OF 2,400 U/ML OR GREATER.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HLH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN IMMUNOLOGIST, HEMATOLOGIST, OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 8 WEEKS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HLH: INITIAL: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH DEXAMETHASONE, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) HAS REFRACTORY, RECURRENT, OR PROGRESSIVE DISEASE, OR (B) HAD A TRIAL OF OR INTOLERANCE TO CONVENTIONAL HLH THERAPY (I.E., CHEMOTHERAPY, STEROIDS, IMMUNOTHERAPY). RENEWAL: 1) HAS NOT RECEIVED SUCCESSFUL HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION, AND 2) DEMONSTRATED IMPROVED IMMUNE SYSTEM RESPONSE FROM BASELINE (E.G., RESOLUTION OF FEVER, DECREASED SPLENOMEGALY, IMPROVEMENT IN CNS SYMPTOMS, IMPROVED CBC, INCREASED FIBRINOGEN LEVELS, REDUCED D-DIMER, REDUCED FERRITIN, REDUCED SOLUBLE CD25 LEVELS.)
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENASIDENIB

---

## Products Affected

- IDHIFA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENCORAFENIB

---

## Products Affected

- BRAFTOVI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENTRECTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 200 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# ENTRECTINIB PELLETS

## Products Affected

- ROZLYTREK ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC), SOLID TUMORS: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ROZLYTREK CAPSULES MADE INTO AN ORAL SUSPENSION, AND 2) DIFFICULTY OR UNABLE TO SWALLOW CAPSULES.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ENZALUTAMIDE

## Products Affected

- XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE
- XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: NON-METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (NMCRPC): HIGH RISK PROSTATE CANCER (I.E. RAPIDLY INCREASING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN [PSA] LEVELS). NON-METASTATIC CASTRATION-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (NMCSPC): HIGH RISK FOR METASTASIS (I.E. PSA DOUBLED OVER 9 MONTHS OR LESS). METASTATIC CRPC (MCRPC), NMCRPC, METASTATIC CSPC (MCSPC), NMCSPC : 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. RENEWAL: MCRPC, NMCRPC, MCSPC: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GNRH ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# EPCORITAMAB-BYSP

---

## Products Affected

- EPKINLY

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPOETIN ALFA-EPBX

## Products Affected

- RETACRIT INJECTION SOLUTION 3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000 UNIT/ML, 40,000 UNIT/ML, 10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML, 20,000 UNIT/2 ML, 20,000 UNIT/ML,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD), ANEMIA RELATED TO ZIDOVUDINE, OR CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY: HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL OF LESS THAN 10G/DL. ELECTIVE, NON-CARDIAC, NON-VASCULAR SURGERY: HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL LESS THAN 13G/DL. RENEWAL: 1) CKD IN ADULTS NOT ON DIALYSIS: (A) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IS LESS THAN 10G/DL, OR (B) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HAS REACHED 10G/DL AND THE DOSE IS BEING REDUCED/INTERRUPTED TO DECREASE THE NEED FOR BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS. CKD IN PEDIATRIC PATIENTS: (A) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IS LESS THAN 10G/DL, OR (B) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HAS APPROACHED OR EXCEEDS 12G/DL AND THE DOSE IS BEING REDUCED/INTERRUPTED TO DECREASE THE NEED FOR BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS. ANEMIA RELATED TO ZIDOVUDINE: HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL BETWEEN 10G/DL AND 12G/DL. CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY: 1) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL OF LESS THAN 10 G/DL, OR 2) THE HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL DOES NOT EXCEED A LEVEL NEEDED TO AVOID RBC TRANSFUSION.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ANEMIA FROM CHEMO/CKD WITHOUT DIALYSIS/ZIDOVUDINE: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. SURGERY: 1 MONTH.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RENEWAL: CKD: NOT RECEIVING DIALYSIS TREATMENT. THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPOPROSTENOL IV

## Products Affected

- *epoprostenol*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ERDAFITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- BALVERSA ORAL TABLET 3 MG, 4 MG, 5 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ERLOTINIB

## Products Affected

- *erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR MUTATION; NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# ESKETAMINE

## Products Affected

- SPRAVATO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: TREATMENT-RESISTANT DEPRESSION (TRD), MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER (MDD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PSYCHIATRIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: TRD: 3 MONTHS. MDD: 4 WEEKS. RENEWAL: TRD, MDD: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: TRD: 1) NON-PSYCHOTIC, UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION, 2) NO ACTIVE SUBSTANCE ABUSE, AND 3) ADEQUATE TRIAL (AT LEAST 4 WEEKS) OF AT LEAST TWO ANTIDEPRESSANT AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT CLASSES THAT ARE INDICATED FOR DEPRESSION. MDD: 1) NON-PSYCHOTIC, UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION, AND 2) NO ACTIVE SUBSTANCE ABUSE. RENEWAL: TRD, MDD: DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT (IMPROVEMENT IN DEPRESSION) COMPARED TO BASELINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ETANERCEPT

## Products Affected

- ENBREL
- ENBREL SURECLICK
- ENBREL MINI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE OR GENITAL AREA.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): 18 YEARS OR OLDER. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): 2 YEARS OR OLDER.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RA, POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA), AS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PJIA, PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA, AS, PSO: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ETEPLIRSEN

## Products Affected

- EXONDYS-51

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	DUCHENNE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (DMD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	DMD: INITIAL: PATIENT IS AMBULATORY AND CURRENTLY RECEIVING TREATMENT WITH OR HAS A CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS. RENEWAL: MAINTAINED OR DEMONSTRATED A LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN AMBULATORY ABILITY IN MUSCLE FUNCTION ASSESSMENTS OR OTHER MUSCLE FUNCTION (I.E., PULMONARY OR CARDIAC FUNCTION). THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EVEROLIMUS-AFINITOR

---

## Products Affected

- *everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 10 mg, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# EVEROLIMUS-AFINITOR DISPERZ

---

## Products Affected

- *everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FECAL MICROBIOTA CAPSULE

## Products Affected

- VOWST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	30 DAYS
Other Criteria	CLOSTRIDIODES DIFFICILE INFECTION (CDI): 1) HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED VOWST: COMPLETION OF ANTIBIOTIC TREATMENT FOR RECURRENT CDI (AT LEAST 3 CDI EPISODES), OR 2) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED VOWST: (A) TREATMENT FAILURE (DEFINED AS THE PRESENCE OF CDI DIARRHEA WITHIN 8 WEEKS OF FIRST DOSE OF VOWST AND A POSITIVE STOOL TEST FOR C. DIFFICILE), AND (B) HAS NOT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE TREATMENT COURSE OF VOWST WHICH WAS AT LEAST 12 DAYS AND NOT MORE THAN 8 WEEKS PRIOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FEDRATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- INREBIC

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MYELOFIBROSIS: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO JAKAFI (RUXOLITINIB). RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# FENFLURAMINE

## Products Affected

- FINTEPLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: DRAVET SYNDROME, LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	DRAVET SYNDROME: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. LGS: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: LGS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING ANTIEPILEPTIC MEDICATIONS: RUFINAMIDE, FELBAMATE, CLOBAZAM, TOPIRAMATE, LAMOTRIGINE, CLONAZEPAM. RENEWAL: DRAVET SYNDROME: PATIENT HAS SHOWN CONTINUED CLINICAL BENEFIT (E.G. REDUCTION OF SEIZURES, REDUCED LENGTH OF SEIZURES, SEIZURE CONTROL MAINTAINED).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FENTANYL CITRATE

## Products Affected

- *fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CANCER RELATED PAIN: 1) CURRENTLY ON A MAINTENANCE DOSE OF CONTROLLED-RELEASE OPIOID PAIN MEDICATION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AT LEAST ONE IMMEDIATE-RELEASE ORAL OPIOID PAIN AGENT OR PATIENT HAS DIFFICULTY SWALLOWING TABLETS/CAPSULES. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FILGRASTIM-AAFI

---

## Products Affected

- NIVESTYM

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FILGRASTIM-AYOW

---

## Products Affected

- RELEUKO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT NIVESTYM, WHERE INDICATIONS ALIGN.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FILGRASTIM-SNDZ

---

## Products Affected

- ZARXIO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: NIVESTYM.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINASTERIDE/TADALAFIL

## Products Affected

- ENTADFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA (BPH): 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	26 WEEKS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	BPH: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE INHIBITOR, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TADALAFIL 2.5MG OR TADALAFIL 5MG.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINERENONE

---

## Products Affected

- KERENDIA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINGOLIMOD

## Products Affected

- *fingolimod*
- GILENYA ORAL CAPSULE 0.25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# FINGOLIMOD LAURYL SULFATE

---

## Products Affected

- TASCENSO ODT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): (1) UNABLE TO SWALLOW FINGOLIMOD CAPSULES, AND (2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FINGOLIMOD CAPSULES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FOSTAMATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TAVALISSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 3 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ITP: RENEWAL: PATIENT HAS SHOWN A CLINICAL RESPONSE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FREMANEZUMAB-VFRM

## Products Affected

- AJOVY AUTOINJECTOR
- AJOVY SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MIGRAINE PREVENTION: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FRUQUINTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- FRUZAQLA ORAL CAPSULE 1 MG, 5 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FUTIBATINIB

## Products Affected

- LYTGOBI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INTRAHEPATIC CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA (ICCA): COMPLETE A COMPREHENSIVE OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, INCLUDING OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY (OCT), PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF THERAPY AND AT THE RECOMMENDED SCHEDULED INTERVALS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GALCANEZUMAB-GNLM

## Products Affected

- EMGALITY PEN MG/ML, 300 MG/3 ML (100 MG/ML X
- EMGALITY SYRINGE 3)
- SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 6 MOS. EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE: 3 MOS. RENEWAL (ALL): 12 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL. RENEWAL: MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION. EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE: IMPROVEMENT IN EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE FREQUENCY AS COMPARED TO BASELINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GANAXOLONE

---

## Products Affected

- ZTALMY

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GEFITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- *gefitinib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR MUTATION; NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# GILTERITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- XOSPATA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GIVOSIRAN

## Products Affected

- GIVLAARI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ACUTE HEPATIC PORPHYRIA (AHP): INITIAL: GENETIC CONFIRMATION OF MUTATION OR ELEVATED URINARY OR PLASMA PBG (PORPHOBILINOGEN) OR ALA (AMINOLEVULINIC ACID).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ACUTE HEPATIC PORPHYRIA (AHP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GENETICIST, HEPATOLOGIST, HEMATOLOGIST, GASTROENTEROLOGIST, NEUROLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR A HEALTHCARE PROVIDER EXPERIENCED IN MANAGING AHP.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AHP: INITIAL: EXPERIENCED TWO OR MORE AHP ATTACKS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 1) ACHIEVED OR MAINTAINED CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED A LIVER TRANSPLANT. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GLASDEGIB

---

## Products Affected

- DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG,  
25 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GLATIRAMER

## Products Affected

- COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/ML, 40 MG/ML
- *glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml*
- *glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# GLECAPREVIR/PIBRENTASVIR

## Products Affected

- MAVYRET ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) TRIAL OF A PREFERRED FORMULARY ALTERNATIVE INCLUDING HARVONI OR EPCLUSA WHEN THESE AGENTS ARE CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE FOR TREATMENT OF THE SPECIFIC GENOTYPE PER AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEDICATIONS: CARBAMAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-CONTAINING MEDICATION, ATAZANAVIR, DARUNAVIR, LOPINAVIR, RITONAVIR, EFAVIRENZ, ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN, ROSUVASTATIN AT DOSES GREATER THAN 10MG, CYCLOSPORINE AT DOSES GREATER THAN 100MG PER DAY, EPCLUSA, HARVONI, VOSEVI, OR ZEPATIER, 4) PATIENT MUST NOT HAVE PRIOR FAILURE OF A DAA REGIMEN WITH NS5A INHIBITOR AND HCV PROTEASE INHIBITOR, AND 5) DOES NOT HAVE MODERATE OR SEVERE HEPATIC IMPAIRMENT (CHILD PUGH B OR C).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GLP1-DULAGLUTIDE

---

## Products Affected

- TRULICITY

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GLP1-SEMAGLUTIDE

---

**Products Affected**

- OZEMPIC SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 0.25 MG OR 0.5 MG (2 MG/3 ML), 0.25 MG OR 0.5 MG(2 MG/1.5 ML), 1 MG/DOSE (4 MG/3 ML), 2 MG/DOSE (8 MG/3 ML)
- RYBELSUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# GLP1-TIRZEPATIDE

---

## Products Affected

- MOUNJARO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# GLYCEROL PHENYLBUTYRATE

## Products Affected

- RAVICTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	UREA CYCLE DISORDER (UCD): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED BY ENZYMATIC, BIOCHEMICAL OR GENETIC TESTING
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	UCD: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE. RENEWAL: PATIENT HAS CLINICAL BENEFIT FROM BASELINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GOSERELIN

## Products Affected

- ZOLADEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ENDOMETRIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ENDOMETRIOSIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	STAGE B2-C PROSTATIC CARCINOMA: 4 MOS. ENDOMETRIOSIS: 6 MOS PER LIFETIME. ALL OTHERS: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 6 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GUSELKUMAB

## Products Affected

- TREMFYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE OR GENITAL AREA.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH CONCENTRATION ORAL OPIOID SOLUTIONS

## Products Affected

- *morphine concentrate oral solution*
- *oxycodone oral concentrate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	OPIOID TOLERANT: 12 MONTHS. HOSPICE, PALLIATIVE CARE OR END OF LIFE CARE: LIFETIME.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	1) OPIOID TOLERANT (I.E. PREVIOUS USE OF 60 MG ORAL MORPHINE PER DAY, 25 MCG TRANSDERMAL FENTANYL PER HOUR, 30 MG ORAL OXYCODONE PER DAY, 8 MG ORAL HYDROMORPHONE PER DAY, 25 MG ORAL OXYMORPHONE PER DAY, 60 MG ORAL HYDROCODONE PER DAY, OR AN EQUIANALGESIC DOSE OF ANOTHER OPIOID) AND HAS TROUBLE SWALLOWING OPIOID TABLETS, CAPSULES, OR LARGE VOLUMES OF LIQUID, OR 2) ENROLLED IN HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE OR END OF LIFE CARE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - CARBINOXAMINE

## Products Affected

- *carbinoxamine maleate oral liquid*
- *carbinoxamine maleate oral tablet 4 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - CYPROHEPTADINE

## Products Affected

- *cyproheptadine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - BUTALBITAL-CONTAINING AGENTS

## Products Affected

- *ascomp with codeine*
- *butalbital-acetaminop-caff-cod*
- *butalbital-acetaminophen oral tablet 50-325 mg*
- *butalbital-acetaminophen-caff oral capsule 50-325-40 mg*
- *butalbital-acetaminophen-caff oral tablet*
- *butalbital-aspirin-caffeine*
- *codeine-butalbital-asa-caff*
- *tencon*
- *zebutal*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS ARE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - CLEMASTINE

## Products Affected

- *clemastine oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - CONJUGATED ESTROGEN

## Products Affected

- PREMARIN ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	VULVAR/VAGINAL ATROPHY, OSTEOPOROSIS AND VASOMOTOR SYMPTOMS OF MENOPAUSE: PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HYPOESTROGENISM TREATMENT, PALLIATIVE TREATMENT, AND HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - DIPYRIDAMOLE

## Products Affected

- *dipyridamole oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - DISOPYRAMIDE

## Products Affected

- *disopyramide phosphate oral capsule*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - ESTRADIOL

## Products Affected

- *dotti*
- *estradiol oral*
- *estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly*
- *estradiol transdermal patch weekly*
- *lyllana*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	VULVAR/VAGINAL ATROPHY, OSTEOPOROSIS AND VASOMOTOR SYMPTOMS OF MENOPAUSE: PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HYPOESTROGENISM TREATMENT, PALLIATIVE TREATMENT, AND HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - ESTRADIOL-NORETHINDRONE

## Products Affected

- *amabelz*
- *estradiol-norethindrone acet oral tablet 0.5-0.1 mg*
- *mimvey*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	VULVAR/VAGINAL ATROPHY, OSTEOPOROSIS, AND VASOMOTOR SYMPTOMS OF MENOPAUSE: PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HYPOESTROGENISM TREATMENT AND HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - ESTROGEN-BAZEDOXIFENE

## Products Affected

- DUAVEE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - ESTROGEN-MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

## Products Affected

- PREMPHASE
- PREMPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - GLYBURIDE FORMULATIONS

**Products Affected**

- *glyburide*
- *glyburide-metformin*
- *glyburide micronized*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	TRIAL OF GLIMEPIRIDE, GLIPIZIDE, OR PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS ARE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - KETOROLAC

## Products Affected

- *ketorolac injection solution 15 mg/ml, 30 mg/ml, 30 mg/ml (1 ml)*
- *ketorolac injection syringe 15 mg/ml, 30 mg/ml*
- *ketorolac intramuscular solution*
- *ketorolac intramuscular syringe*
- *ketorolac oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	30 DAYS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - NORETHINDRONE-ESTRADIOL

## Products Affected

- *fyavolv*
- *jinteli*
- *norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet*  
*0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - PHENOBARBITAL

## Products Affected

- *phenobarbital*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	FOR TREATMENT OF EPILEPSY/SEIZURES IN PATIENTS WHO ARE NEWLY PRESCRIBED PHENOBARBITAL: PATIENT HAS NOT RESPONDED TO AT LEAST ONE ANTICONVULSANT OR PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - PROMETHAZINE

## Products Affected

- *promethazine injection solution*
- *promethazine oral*
- *promethazine rectal*
- *promethegan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRURITUS/URTICARIA/SEASONAL/PERENNIAL ALLERGY: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A NON-SEDATING ANTIHISTAMINE SUCH AS LEVOCETIRIZINE, OR 2) PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. NAUSEA AND VOMITING: PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH-RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS REQUIRE PHYSICIAN ATTESTATION THAT REQUESTED MEDICATION IS USED TO TREAT A DIAGNOSIS UNRELATED TO THE TERMINAL ILLNESS OR RELATED CONDITION, AND ARE APPROVED WITHOUT TRIAL OF FORMULARY ALTERNATIVES NOR REQUIRING PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - SCOPOLAMINE

## Products Affected

- *scopolamine base*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS REQUIRE PHYSICIAN ATTESTATION THAT REQUESTED MEDICATION IS USED TO TREAT A DIAGNOSIS UNRELATED TO THE TERMINAL ILLNESS OR RELATED CONDITION, AND ARE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY - SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS

**Products Affected**

- *chlorzoxazone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg, 750 mg*
- *methocarbamol oral tablet 500 mg, 750 mg*
- *cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED A HIGH RISK MEDICATION FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY- DIPHENHYDRAMINE ELIXIR

## Products Affected

- *diphenhydramine hcl oral elixir*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRURITUS OR URTICARIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A NON-SEDATING ANTIHISTAMINE SUCH AS LEVOCETIRIZINE. INSOMNIA: TRIAL OF SILENOR AND BELSOMRA. MOTION SICKNESS AND ANTIPARKINSONISM: PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS AND ANAPHYLACTIC REACTIONS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY- DIPHENOXYLATE-ATROPINE

## Products Affected

- *diphenoxylate-atropine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY- INDOMETHACIN

## Products Affected

- *indomethacin oral capsule 25 mg, 50 mg*
- *indomethacin oral capsule, extended release*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY- MEGESTROL

## Products Affected

- *megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 ml (40 mg/ml)*
- *megestrol oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY- PAROXETINE

## Products Affected

- *paroxetine hcl oral suspension*
- *paroxetine hcl oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	APPROPRIATE HIGH RISK MEDICATION USE: 65 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. PA NOT REQUIRED FOR AGE 0-64 YEARS.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PRESCRIBER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT/AWARENESS THAT THE DRUG IS CONSIDERED HIGH RISK FOR PATIENTS 65 YEARS AND OLDER. HOSPICE PATIENTS WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HISTRELIN-SUPPRELIN LA

## Products Affected

- SUPPRELIN LA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): INITIAL: FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CPP: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. RENEWAL: 1) TANNER STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IBRUTINIB

## Products Affected

- IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG, 70 MG
- IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET 140 MG, 280 MG, 420 MG
- IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: BRUKINSA, WHERE INDICATIONS ALIGN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# IBUPROFEN-FAMOTIDINE

## Products Affected

- *ibuprofen-famotidine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TRIAL OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING GENERIC, FEDERAL LEGEND HISTAMINE H2-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS: FAMOTIDINE, CIMETIDINE, OR NIZATIDINE, AND TRIAL OF GENERIC, FEDERAL LEGEND IBUPROFEN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ICATIBANT

## Products Affected

- *icatibant*
- *sajazir*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HAE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ALLERGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR HEMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HAE: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER MEDICATIONS FOR TREATMENT OF ACUTE HAE ATTACKS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IDEALISIB

---

## Products Affected

- ZYDELIG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# IMATINIB

## Products Affected

- *imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	ADJUVANT GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMOR TREATMENT: 36 MONTHS. ALL OTHER DIAGNOSES: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA: PATIENT HAS NOT RECEIVED A PREVIOUS TREATMENT WITH ANOTHER TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INFIGRATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TRUSELTIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA: COMPREHENSIVE OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, INCLUDING OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY (OCT), WILL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO INITIATION OF THERAPY AND AT THE RECOMMENDED SCHEDULED INTERVALS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INFLIXIMAB

## Products Affected

- *infliximab*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN:

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	HUMIRA, STELARA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INFLIXIMAB-ABDA

## Products Affected

- RENFLEXIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN:

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI, RINVOQ. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INFLIXIMAB-AXXQ

## Products Affected

- AVSOLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN:

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI, RINVOQ. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# INFLIXIMAB-DYYB

## Products Affected

- INFLECTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN:

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI, RINVOQ. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INTERFERON FOR MS-AVONEX

## Products Affected

- AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN INJECTOR KIT
- AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INTERFERON FOR MS-BETASERON

---

## Products Affected

- BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INTERFERON FOR MS-PLEGRIDY

## Products Affected

- PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63 MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML
- PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63 MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INTERFERON GAMMA-1B

## Products Affected

- ACTIMMUNE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CHRONIC GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE (CGD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. SEVERE MALIGNANT OSTEOPETROSIS (SMO): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: CGD, SMO: 1) DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED HEMATOPOIETIC CELL TRANSPLANTATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# IPILIMUMAB

## Products Affected

- YERVOY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: UNRESECT/MET MEL: 4MO, RCC/CRC/HCC: 3MO, ALL OTHERS: 12MO. INITIAL/RENEWAL: CUTAN MEL: 6MO
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: ADJUVANT CUTANEOUS MELANOMA: NO EVIDENCE OF DISEASE RECURRENCE (DEFINED AS THE APPEARANCE OF ONE OR MORE NEW MELANOMA LESIONS: LOCAL, REGIONAL OR DISTANT METASTASIS). THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ITRACONAZOLE SOLUTION

---

## Products Affected

- *itraconazole oral solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ESOPHAGEAL CANDIDIASIS AND OROPHARYNGEAL CANDIDIASIS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FLUCONAZOLE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# IVACAFTOR

## Products Affected

- KALYDECO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): INITIAL: CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CYSTIC FIBROSIS EXPERT
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF: INITIAL: NOT HOMOZYGOUS FOR F508DEL MUTATION IN CFTR GENE. RENEWAL: 1) MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR 2) REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IVOSIDENIB

---

## Products Affected

- TIBSOVO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IXAZOMIB

---

## Products Affected

- NINLARO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IXEKIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR
- TALTZ SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA. NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), NR-AXSPA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, STELARA, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, STELARA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: ENBREL, HUMIRA, COSENTYX, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. NR-AXSPA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO BOTH OF THE PREFERRED AGENTS: COSENTYX, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF COSENTYX AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LANADELUMAB-FLYO

## Products Affected

- TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
- TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML (150 MG/ML)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HAE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ALLERGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR HEMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HAE: INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT COMPARED TO BASELINE IN HAE ATTACKS (I.E., REDUCTIONS IN ATTACK FREQUENCY OR ATTACK SEVERITY), AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LANREOTIDE

## Products Affected

- *lanreotide* MG/0.5 ML, 60 MG/0.2 ML, 90 MG/0.3 ML
- SOMATULINE DEPOT SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ACROMEGALY: INITIAL: THERAPY IS PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	ACROMEGALY: INITIAL: 3 MOS, RENEWAL: 12 MOS.GEP-NETS, CARCINOID SYNDROME: 12 MOS.
Other Criteria	ACROMEGALY: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE GENERIC OCTREOTIDE INJECTION. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION, NORMALIZATION, OR MAINTENANCE OF IGF-1 LEVELS BASED ON AGE AND GENDER, AND 2) IMPROVEMENT OR SUSTAINED REMISSION OF CLINICAL SYMPTOMS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LAPATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- *lapatinib*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# LAROTRECTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 25 MG
- VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	APPROVAL FOR VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION: TRIAL OF VITRAKVI CAPSULES OR PATIENT IS UNABLE TO TAKE CAPSULE FORMULATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LEDIPASVIR-SOFOSBUVIR

## Products Affected

- HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 33.75-150 MG, 45-200 MG
- HARVONI ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: CARBAMAZEPINE, PHENYTOIN, PHENOBARBITAL, OXCARBAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, RIFABUTIN, RIFAPENTINE, ROSUVASTATIN, TIPRANAVIR/RITONAVIR, SOFOSBUVIR (AS A SINGLE AGENT), EPCLUSA, ZEPATIER, MAVYRET, OR VOSEVI. REQUESTS FOR HARVONI 45MG-200MG PELLETS: PATIENT IS UNABLE TO SWALLOW TABLETS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LENALIDOMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- *lenalidomide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LENVATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- LENVIMA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LETERMOVIR

## Products Affected

- PREVYMIS INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION 240 MG/12 ML, 480 MG/24 ML
- PREVYMIS ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	HSCT: NOT AT RISK FOR LATE CMV: 4 MOS, AT RISK FOR LATE CMV: 7 MOS. KIDNEY TRANSPLANT: 7 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANT (HSCT): 1) THERAPY WILL BE INITIATED BETWEEN DAY 0 AND DAY 28 POST TRANSPLANT, AND 2) WILL NOT RECEIVE THE MEDICATION BEYOND 100 DAYS POST TRANSPLANT IF NOT AT RISK FOR LATE CYTOMEGALOVIRUS (CMV) INFECTION AND DISEASE, OR BEYOND 200 DAYS POST TRANSPLANT IF AT RISK FOR LATE CMV INFECTION AND DISEASE. KIDNEY TRANSPLANT: 1) THERAPY WILL BE INITIATED BETWEEN DAY 0 AND DAY 7 POST TRANSPLANT, AND 2) WILL NOT RECEIVE THE MEDICATION BEYOND 200 DAYS POST TRANSPLANT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LEUPROLIDE

---

## Products Affected

- *leuprolide subcutaneous kit*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	PROSTATE CANCER: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LEUPROLIDE DEPOT

---

## Products Affected

- *leuprolide (3 month)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LEUPROLIDE-ELIGARD

## Products Affected

- ELIGARD
- ELIGARD (3 MONTH)
- ELIGARD (4 MONTH)
- ELIGARD (6 MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# LEUPROLIDE-LUPRON DEPOT

## Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT
- LUPRON DEPOT (3 MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (4 MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (6 MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	PROSTATE CA: 12 MOS. UTERINE FIBROIDS: 3 MOS. ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 6 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 12 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. RENEWAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) IMPROVEMENT OF PAIN RELATED TO ENDOMETRIOSIS WHILE ON THERAPY, 2) RECEIVING CONCOMITANT ADD-BACK THERAPY (I.E., COMBINATION ESTROGEN-PROGESTIN OR PROGESTIN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATION), 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, AND 4) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 12 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LEUPROLIDE-LUPRON DEPOT-PED

## Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT-PED
- LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3 MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): INITIAL: FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CPP: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. RENEWAL: 1) TANNER STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LEVODOPA

## Products Affected

- INBRIJA INHALATION CAPSULE, W/INHALATION DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PD: INITIAL: 1) NOT CURRENTLY TAKING MORE THAN 1600MG OF LEVODOPA PER DAY, AND 2) PHYSICIAN HAS OPTIMIZED DRUG THERAPY FOR PARKINSONS DISEASE. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT WITH MOTOR FLUCTUATIONS DURING OFF EPISODES WITH THE USE OF INBRIJA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# L-GLUTAMINE

## Products Affected

- ENDARI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SICKLE CELL DISEASE(SCD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
Other Criteria	SCD: INITIAL: AGES 18 YEARS OR OLDER: 1) AT LEAST 2 SICKLE CELL CRISES IN THE PAST YEAR, 2) SICKLE-CELL ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS WHICH ARE INTERFERING WITH ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING, OR 3) HISTORY OF OR HAS RECURRENT ACUTE CHEST SYNDROME. AGES 5 TO 17 YEARS: APPROVED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA. RENEWAL: MAINTAINED OR EXPERIENCED A REDUCTION IN ACUTE COMPLICATIONS OF SCD.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LIDOCAINE OINTMENT

## Products Affected

- *lidocaine topical ointment*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION. THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LIDOCAINE PATCH

## Products Affected

- *lidocaine topical adhesive patch, medicated 5 %*
- ZTLIDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LIDOCAINE PRILOCAINE

## Products Affected

- *lidocaine-prilocaine topical cream*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES. INFORMATION MAY NEED TO BE SUBMITTED DESCRIBING THE USE AND SETTING OF THE DRUG TO MAKE THE DETERMINATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# LIDOCAINE SOLUTION

---

## Products Affected

- *lidocaine hcl mucous membrane solution 4 % (40 mg/ml)*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LOMITAPIDE

## Products Affected

- JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 20 MG, 30 MG, 40 MG, 5 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST, ENDOCRINOLOGIST OR LIPIDOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	1) DIAGNOSIS DETERMINED BY A) DEFINITE SIMON BROOME DIAGNOSTIC CRITERIA, OR B) DUTCH LIPID NETWORK CRITERIA SCORE OF 8 OR GREATER, OR C) CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS BASED ON A HISTORY OF AN UNTREATED LDL-C CONCENTRATION GREATER THAN 500 MG/DL TOGETHER WITH EITHER XANTHOMA BEFORE 10 YEARS OF AGE, OR EVIDENCE OF HEFH IN BOTH PARENTS. 2) LDL-C LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 70MG/DL WHILE ON MAXIMAL DRUG TREATMENT. 3) TRIAL OF EVOLOCUMAB UNLESS THE PATIENT HAS NON-FUNCTIONING LDL RECEPTORS. 4) MEETS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) TAKING A HIGH-INTENSITY STATIN (I.E., ATORVASTATIN 40-80MG DAILY, ROSUVASTATIN 20-40MG DAILY) FOR A DURATION OF AT LEAST 8 WEEKS, B) TAKING A MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF ANY STATIN FOR A DURATION OF AT LEAST 8 WEEKS GIVEN THAT THE PATIENT CANNOT TOLERATE A HIGH-INTENSITY STATIN, C) ABSOLUTE CONTRAINDICATION TO STATIN THERAPY (E.G., ACTIVE DECOMPENSATED LIVER DISEASE, NURSING FEMALE, PREGNANCY OR PLANS TO BECOME PREGNANT, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS), D) STATIN INTOLERANCE, OR E) TRIAL OF ROSUVASTATIN, ATORVASTATIN, OR STATIN THERAPY AT ANY DOSE AND HAS EXPERIENCED SKELETAL-MUSCLE RELATED SYMPTOMS (E.G., MYOPATHY).

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LONCASTUXIMAB TESIRINE-LPYL

---

## Products Affected

- ZYNLONTA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LORLATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG,  
25 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUMACAFTOR-IVACAFTOR

## Products Affected

- ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET
- ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CF.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CF EXPERT.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF: RENEWAL: MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUMASIRAN

---

## Products Affected

- OXLUMO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MACITENTAN

## Products Affected

- OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# MARGETUXIMAB-CMKB

---

## Products Affected

- MARGENZA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MECHLORETHAMINE

---

## Products Affected

- VALCHLOR

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEPOLIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR
- NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN
- NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: ASTHMA: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN PULMONARY OR ALLERGY MEDICINE. NASAL POLYPS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: ASTHMA: 4 MO. NASAL POLYPS: 6 MO. OTHERS: 12 MO. RENEWAL: NASAL POLYPS, ASTHMA: 12 MO.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) AT LEAST ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR (B) POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. NASAL POLYPS: PREVIOUS 56 DAY TRIAL OF ONE TOPICAL NASAL CORTICOSTEROID. RENEWAL:

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>ASTHMA: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS, OR (D) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE. NASAL POLYPS: CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# METHYLNALTREXONE INJECTABLE

## Products Affected

- RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
- RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 12 MG/0.6 ML, 8 MG/0.4 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	ADVANCED ILLNESS: 6 MONTHS. CHRONIC NON-CANCER PAIN: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	CHRONIC NON-CANCER PAIN: 1) HAS BEEN TAKING OPIOIDS FOR AT LEAST 4 WEEKS, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENTS: NALOXEGOL (MOVANTIK) AND LUBIPROSTONE (AMITIZA)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# METHYLNALTREXONE ORAL

## Products Affected

- RELISTOR ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	OPIOID INDUCED CONSTIPATION WITH CHRONIC NON-CANCER PAIN: 1) HAS BEEN TAKING OPIOIDS FOR AT LEAST 4 WEEKS, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENTS: NALOXEGOL (MOVANTIK) AND LUBIPROSTONE (AMITIZA)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# MIDOSTAURIN

---

## Products Affected

- RYDAPT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA: 6 MONTHS. ADVANCED SYSTEMIC MASTOCYTOSIS: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MIFEPRISTONE

## Products Affected

- KORLYM
- *mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CUSHINGS SYNDROME (CS): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) 24-HR URINE FREE CORTISOL (2 OR MORE TESTS TO CONFIRM), 2) OVERNIGHT 1MG DEXAMETHASONE TEST, OR 3) LATE NIGHT SALIVARY CORTISOL (2 OR MORE TESTS TO CONFIRM).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CS: INITIAL: HYPERCORTISOLISM IS NOT A RESULT OF CHRONIC GLUCOCORTICIDS. RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUES TO HAVE IMPROVEMENT OF GLUCOSE TOLERANCE OR STABLE GLUCOSE TOLERANCE (E.G., REDUCED A1C, IMPROVED FASTING GLUCOSE, ETC.), 2) CONTINUES TO HAVE TOLERABILITY TO KORLYM, AND 3) CONTINUES TO NOT BE A CANDIDATE FOR SURGICAL TREATMENT OR HAS FAILED SURGERY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# MIGALASTAT

## Products Affected

- GALAFOLD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL SYMPTOMATIC OR EVIDENCE OF INJURY FROM GL-3 TO THE KIDNEY, HEART, OR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RECOGNIZED BY LABORATORY, HISTOLOGICAL, OR IMAGING FINDINGS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEPHROLOGIST, CARDIOLOGIST, OR SPECIALIST IN GENETICS OR INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MOS. RENEWAL: 12 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY USING ENZYME REPLACEMENT THERAPY (I.E. FABRAZYME). RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT OR STABILIZATION, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY USING ENZYME REPLACEMENT THERAPY (I.E. FABRAZYME).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MIGLUSTAT

## Products Affected

- *miglustat*
- *yargesa*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# MILTEFOSINE

---

## Products Affected

- IMPAVIDO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MOBOCERTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- EXKIVITY

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MOMELOTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- OJAARA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MOSUNETUZUMAB-AXGB

## Products Affected

- LUNSUMIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	RELAPSED OR REFRACTORY FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 7 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	RELAPSED OR REFRACTORY FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA: RENEWAL: 1) HAS ACHIEVED A PARTIAL RESPONSE TO TREATMENT, AND 2) HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED MORE THAN 17 CYCLES OF TREATMENT. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NAFARELIN

## Products Affected

- SYNAREL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS. CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST. CPP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ENDOMETRIOSIS: 6 MONTHS. CPP: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 6 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. CPP: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. RENEWAL: CPP: 1) TANNER STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# NARCOLEPSY AGENTS

## Products Affected

- *armodafinil*
- *modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NATALIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- TYSABRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: CROHNS DISEASE (CD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): 12 MOS. CD: INITIAL: 6 MOS, RENEWAL: 12 MOS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: MS: TRIAL OF TWO AGENTS INDICATED FOR THE TREATMENT OF MS. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: CD: 1) RECEIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS OF THERAPY WITH TYSABRI AND HAS NOT REQUIRED MORE THAN 3 MONTHS OF CORTICOSTEROID USE WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS TO CONTROL CROHNS DISEASE WHILE ON TYSABRI, OR 2) HAS ONLY RECEIVED 6 MONTHS OF THERAPY WITH TYSABRI AND HAS TAPERED OFF CORTICOSTEROIDS DURING THE FIRST 24 WEEKS OF TYSABRI THERAPY. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NAXITAMAB-GQGK

---

## Products Affected

- DANYELZA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NEDOSIRAN

---

## Products Affected

- RIVFLOZA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NERATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- NERLYNX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	EARLY-STAGE (STAGE I-III) BREAST CANCER: MEDICATION IS BEING REQUESTED WITHIN 2 YEARS OF COMPLETING THE LAST TRASTUZUMAB DOSE. ALL OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS ARE COVERED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA, EXCEPT THOSE CRITERIA IN THE FDA APPROVED LABEL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NILOTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TASIGNA ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG, 200 MG, 50 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PREVIOUSLY TREATED CML: MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND TASIGNA IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NINTEDANIB

## Products Affected

- OFEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	<p>INITIAL: IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): 1) A USUAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA (UIP) PATTERN AS EVIDENCED BY HIGH-RESOLUTION COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (HRCT) ALONE OR VIA A COMBINATION OF SURGICAL LUNG BIOPSY AND HRCT, AND 2) BASELINE FORCED VITAL CAPACITY (FVC) AT LEAST 50% OF PREDICTED VALUE. SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (SSC-ILD): 1) AT LEAST 10% FIBROSIS ON A CHEST HRCT, AND 2) BASELINE FVC AT LEAST 40% OF PREDICTED VALUE. CHRONIC FIBROSING INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE WITH A PROGRESSIVE PHENOTYPE (PF-ILD): 1) AT LEAST 10% FIBROSIS ON A CHEST HRCT, AND 2) BASELINE FVC AT LEAST 45% OF PREDICTED VALUE.</p>
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	<p>INITIAL: IPF: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST. SSC-ILD, PF-ILD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.</p>
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	<p>INITIAL: SSC-ILD: 6 MOS. IPF, PF-ILD: 12 MOS. RENEWAL (ALL INDICATIONS): 12 MOS.</p>
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>INITIAL: IPF: 1) DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, DRUG TOXICITY, ASBESTOS OR BERYLLIUM EXPOSURE, HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS), AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: ESBRIET (PIRFENIDONE). SSC-ILD: 1) DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., HEART FAILURE/FLUID OVERLOAD, DRUG-INDUCED LUNG TOXICITY, RECURRENT ASPIRATION), AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: ACTEMRA SUBQ. PF-ILD: LUNG FUNCTION AND RESPIRATORY SYMPTOMS OR CHEST IMAGING HAVE</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	WORSENERD/PROGRESSEO DESEPIE TREATMENT WITH MEDICATIONS USED IN CLINICAL PRACTICE FOR ILO (NOT ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMORBIDITIES SUCH AS INFECTION, HEART FAILURE). RENEWAL: IPF, SSC-ILD, PF-ILD: CLINICAL MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE IN ANNUAL RATE OF DECLINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# NIRAPARIB

---

## Products Affected

- ZEJULA ORAL CAPSULE
- ZEJULA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RECURRENT EPITHELIAL OVARIAN, FALLOPIAN TUBE, OR PRIMARY PERITONEAL CANCER: 1) ZEJULA WILL BE USED AS MONOTHERAPY, AND 2) ZEJULA IS STARTED NO LATER THAN 8 WEEKS AFTER THE MOST RECENT PLATINUM-CONTAINING REGIMEN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NIRAPARIB/ABIRATERONE

## Products Affected

- AKEEGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (MCRPC): 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NIROGACESTAT

---

## Products Affected

- OGSIVEO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NIRSEVIMAB-ALIP

## Products Affected

- BEYFORTUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (RSV) PREVENTION: 1) HAS NOT COMPLETED A COURSE OF SYNAGIS OR HAS NOT RECEIVED A DOSE OF SYNAGIS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS, AND WILL NOT RECEIVE FURTHER DOSES OF SYNAGIS WITHIN THE SAME RSV SEASON, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED MORE THAN 2 DOSES OF BEYFORTUS PER LIFETIME, UNLESS HAS UNDERGONE OR WILL UNDERGO A CARDIAC SURGERY WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NITISINONE

## Products Affected

- *nitisinone*
- ORFADIN ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HEREDITARY TYROSINEMIA TYPE 1 (HT-1): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY ELEVATED URINARY OR PLASMA SUCCINYLACETONE LEVELS OR A MUTATION IN THE FUMARYLACETOACETATE HYDROLASE GENE. RENEWAL: URINARY OR PLASMA SUCCINYLACETONE LEVELS HAVE DECREASED FROM BASELINE WHILE ON TREATMENT WITH NITISINONE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HT-1: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PRESCRIBER SPECIALIZING IN INHERITED METABOLIC DISEASES.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HT-1: INITIAL: ORFADIN SUSPENSION: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PREFERRED NITISINONE TABLETS OR CAPSULES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NIVOLUMAB

---

## Products Affected

- OPDIVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE OR METASTATIC MELANOMA: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH TARGETED THERAPY (I.E., BRAF INHIBITORS, MEK INHIBITORS, AND NTRK INHIBITORS).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NIVOLUMAB-RELATLIMAB-RMBW

---

## Products Affected

- OPDUALAG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OBETICHOLIC ACID

## Products Affected

- OCALIVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	PRIMARY BILIARY CHOLANGITIS (PBC): INITIAL/RENEWAL: COMPLETE BILIARY OBSTRUCTION.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PBC: INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE LEVEL OF AT LEAST 1.5 TIMES THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, 2) PRESENCE OF ANTIMITOCHONDRIAL ANTIBODIES AT A TITER OF 1:40 OR HIGHER, OR 3) HISTOLOGIC EVIDENCE OF NON-SUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE CHOLANGITIS AND DESTRUCTION OF INTERLOBULAR BILE DUCTS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PBC: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST OR HEPATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PBC: INITIAL: USED IN COMBINATION WITH URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID IN A PATIENT WITH AN INADEQUATE RESPONSE TO URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID, OR AS MONOTHERAPY IN A PATIENT WHO IS UNABLE TO TOLERATE URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# OCRELIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- OCREVUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RELAPSING FORM OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): TRIAL OF TWO AGENTS INDICATED FOR THE TREATMENT OF RELAPSING FORMS OF MS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OFATUMUMAB-SQ

---

## Products Affected

- KESIMPTA PEN

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OLANZAPINE/SAMIDORPHAN

## Products Affected

- LYBALVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SCHIZOPHRENIA/BIPOLAR I: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PSYCHIATRIST
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	SCHIZOPHRENIA: (1) PATIENT IS AT HIGH RISK OF WEIGHT GAIN AND (2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO LATUDA OR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS: RISPERIDONE, CLOZAPINE TABLET, OLANZAPINE, IMMEDIATE RELEASE QUETIAPINE FUMARATE, ZIPRASIDONE, ARIPIPRAZOLE. BIPOLAR I: (1) PATIENT IS AT HIGH RISK OF WEIGHT GAIN AND (2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS: RISPERIDONE, OLANZAPINE, IMMEDIATE RELEASE QUETIAPINE FUMARATE, ZIPRASIDONE, ARIPIPRAZOLE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OLAPARIB

## Products Affected

- LYNPARZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RECURRENT EPITHELIAL OVARIAN, FALLOPIAN TUBE OR PRIMARY PERITONEAL CANCER: MEDICATION WILL BE USED AS MONOTHERAPY. METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, OR 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. ALL OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS ARE COVERED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA, EXCEPT THOSE CRITERIA IN THE FDA APPROVED LABEL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OLUTASIDENIB

---

## Products Affected

- REZLIDHIA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OMACETAXINE

---

## Products Affected

- SYNRIBO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OMALIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR 300 MG/2 ML
- XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN
- XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: ASTHMA: POSITIVE SKIN PRICK OR BLOOD TEST (E.G., ELISA, FEIA) TO A PERENNIAL AEROALLERGEN AND A BASELINE IGE SERUM LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 IU/ML.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: CHRONIC SPONTANEOUS URTICARIA (CSU): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE, DERMATOLOGY OR IMMUNOLOGY. INITIAL: NASAL POLYPS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST. ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: ASTHMA: 4 MO. CSU, NASAL POLYPS: 6 MO. RENEWAL: ASTHMA, NASAL POLYPS: 12 MO. CSU: 6 MO.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: CSU: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN H1 ANTI-HISTAMINE AND STILL EXPERIENCES HIVES ON MOST DAYS OF THE WEEK. NASAL POLYPS: 1) PREVIOUS 56 DAY TRIAL OF ONE TOPICAL NASAL CORTICOSTEROID, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE PREFERRED AGENT: NUCALA, DUPIXENT. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) PATIENT EXPERIENCED AT LEAST ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR (B) PATIENT HAS POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING DUPIXENT OR ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. RENEWAL: CSU: DIAGNOSIS OF CSU. NASAL POLYPS: CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE. ASTHMA: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING DUPIXENT OR ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS, OR (D) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# OPICAPONE

---

## Products Affected

- ONGENTYS

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PARKINSONS DISEASE: 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OSIMERTINIB

## Products Affected

- TAGRISSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	EGFR EXON 19 DELETIONS OR EXON 21 L858R MUTATIONS NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC) AND METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR T790M MUTATION: NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OXANDROLONE

## Products Affected

- *oxandrolone*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PROTEIN CATABOLISM, BONE PAIN: 1) MONITORED FOR PELIOSIS HEPATIS, LIVER CELL TUMORS, AND BLOOD LIPID CHANGES, 2) DOES NOT HAVE KNOWN OR SUSPECTED: CARCINOMA OF THE PROSTATE OR BREAST IN MALE PATIENTS, CARCINOMA OF THE BREAST IN FEMALES WITH HYPERCALCEMIA, NEPHROSIS (THE NEPHROTIC PHASE OF NEPHRITIS), OR HYPERCALCEMIA, AND 3) DOES NOT HAVE SEVERE HEPATIC DYSFUNCTION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PACRITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- VONJO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MYELOFIBROSIS: RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PALBOCICLIB

---

## Products Affected

- IBRANCE

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ADVANCED OR METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE INDICATIONS ALIGN: KISQALI, VERZENIO.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PALIVIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- SYNAGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: GESTATIONAL AGE
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: LESS THAN 24 MONTHS OF AGE.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CRITERIA CONSISTENT WITH THE CDC RSV CENSUS REGIONAL TREND. SEE OTHER CRITERIA.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS FOR PALIVIZUMAB PROPHYLAXIS FOR RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (RSV) INFECTIONS AND THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION RSV CENSUS REGIONAL TREND. APPROVAL WILL BE FOR UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 5 MONTHS DEPENDENT UPON REMAINING LENGTH OF RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS SEASON. RENEWAL: ADDITIONAL 1 MONTH OF TREATMENT FOR CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS SURGERY DURING RSV PROPHYLAXIS SEASON.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PANOBINOSTAT

---

## Products Affected

- FARYDAK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MULTIPLE MYELOMA: RENEWAL: TOLERATED THE FIRST 8 CYCLES OF THERAPY WITHOUT UNRESOLVED SEVERE OR MEDICALLY SIGNIFICANT TOXICITY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PARATHYROID HORMONE

## Products Affected

- NATPARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HYPOCALCEMIA SECONDARY TO HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HYPOCALCEMIA SECONDARY TO HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CALCITRIOL, 2) HYPOPARATHYROIDISM IS NOT DUE TO A CALCIUM SENSING RECEPTOR (CSR) MUTATION, AND 3) HYPOPARATHYROIDISM IS NOT CONSIDERED ACUTE POST-SURGICAL HYPOPARATHYROIDISM.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# PASIREOTIDE DIASPARTATE

## Products Affected

- SIGNIFOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CUSHINGS DISEASE (CD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	CD: RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT OF CUSHINGS DISEASE, AND 2) MAINTAINED TOLERABILITY TO SIGNIFOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PAZOPANIB

---

## Products Affected

- *pazopanib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADVANCED SOFT TISSUE SARCOMA (STS): NOT USED FOR ADIPOCYTIC STS OR GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS (GIST)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM - APGF

## Products Affected

- NYVEPRIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM - CBQV

## Products Affected

- UDENYCA
- UDENYCA AUTOINJECTOR
- UDENYCA ONBODY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY, ACUTE RADIATION EXPOSURE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM - JMDB

## Products Affected

- FULPHILA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM-BMEZ

## Products Affected

- ZIEXTENZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM-FPGK

## Products Affected

- STIMUFEND

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY, ACUTE RADIATION EXPOSURE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM-NEULASTA ONPRO

---

## Products Affected

- NEULASTA ONPRO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY, ACUTE RADIATION EXPOSURE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# PEGFILGRASTIM-PBBK

## Products Affected

- FYLNETRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PREFERRED AGENT: NYVEPRIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A

## Products Affected

- PEGASYS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	CHRONIC HEPATITIS C VIRUS INFECTION. CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HEPATITIS B: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST, INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST, OR PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN THE TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS (E.G., HEPATOLOGIST).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEGUNIGALSIDASE ALFA-IWXJ

## Products Affected

- ELFABRIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: 1) SYMPTOMATIC OR EVIDENCE OF INJURY TO THE KIDNEY, HEART, OR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RECOGNIZED BY LABORATORY, HISTOLOGICAL, OR IMAGING FINDINGS, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) FEMALES: GALACTOSIDASE ALPHA (GLA) GENE MUTATION VIA GENETIC TESTING, OR (B) MALES: ENZYME ASSAY INDICATING ALPHA GALACTOSIDASE A DEFICIENCY OR GLA GENE MUTATION VIA GENETIC TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH NEPHROLOGIST, CARDIOLOGIST, OR SPECIALIST IN GENETICS OR INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER FABRY DISEASE THERAPY. RENEWAL: 1) DEMONSTRATED IMPROVEMENT OR STABILIZATION, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER FABRY DISEASE THERAPY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEGVALIASE-PQPZ

## Products Affected

- PALYNZIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU): INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH KUVAN. RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION, AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH KUVAN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGVISOMANT

---

## Products Affected

- SOMAVERT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEMBROLIZUMAB

---

## Products Affected

- KEYTRUDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE OR METASTATIC MELANOMA: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH TARGETED THERAPY (I.E., BRAF INHIBITORS, MEK INHIBITORS, AND NTRK INHIBITORS).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEMIGATINIB

## Products Affected

- PEMAZYRE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA, MYELOID/LYMPHOID NEOPLASMS: COMPREHENSIVE OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, INCLUDING OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY (OCT), WILL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO INITIATION OF THERAPY AND AT THE RECOMMENDED SCHEDULED INTERVALS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PENICILLAMINE TABLET

## Products Affected

- *penicillamine oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: CYSTINURIA: HAS NEPHROLITHIASIS AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) STONE ANALYSIS SHOWING PRESENCE OF CYSTINE, 2) PRESENCE OF PATHOGNOMONIC HEXAGONAL CYSTINE CRYSTALS ON URINALYSIS, OR 3) FAMILY HISTORY OF CYSTINURIA AND POSITIVE CYANIDE-NITROPRUSSIDE SCREENING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: WILSONS DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEPATOLOGIST OR GASTROENTEROLOGIST. CYSTINURIA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEPHROLOGIST. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS, RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: WILSONS DISEASE: 1) LEIPZIG SCORE OF 4 OR GREATER. RA: 1) NO HISTORY OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. RENEWAL: RA: 1) NO HISTORY OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, AND 2) EXPERIENCED OR MAINTAINED IMPROVEMENT IN TENDER JOINT COUNT OR SWOLLEN JOINT COUNT COMPARED TO BASELINE. WILSONS DISEASE, CYSTINURIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	



<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEXIDARTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TURALIO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PIMAVANSERIN

## Products Affected

- NUPLAZID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PSYCHOSIS IN PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: 18 YEARS OR OLDER
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PSYCHOSIS IN PD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, GERIATRICIAN, OR A BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST (E.G., PSYCHIATRIST).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PSYCHOSIS IN PD: RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT IN PSYCHOSIS SYMPTOMS FROM BASELINE AND DEMONSTRATES A CONTINUED NEED FOR TREATMENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PIRFENIDONE

## Products Affected

- *pirfenidone oral capsule*
- *pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 534 mg, 801 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): INITIAL: 1) A USUAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA (UIP) PATTERN AS EVIDENCED BY HIGH-RESOLUTION COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (HRCT) ALONE OR VIA A COMBINATION OF SURGICAL LUNG BIOPSY AND HRCT, AND 2) PREDICTED FORCED VITAL CAPACITY (FVC) OF AT LEAST 50% AT BASELINE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	IPF: INITIAL: 18 YEARS OR OLDER.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	IPF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	IPF: INITIAL: 1) DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, DRUG TOXICITY, ASBESTOS OR BERYLLIUM EXPOSURE, HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS, SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS, RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, RADIATION, SARCOIDOSIS, BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA, HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) INFECTION, VIRAL HEPATITIS, OR CANCER). RENEWAL: CLINICAL MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE IN ANNUAL RATE OF DECLINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PIRTOBRUTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POMALIDOMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- POMALYST

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PONATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- ICLUSIG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CML: MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND ICLUSIG IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POSACONAZOLE

## Products Affected

- *posaconazole oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	OROPHARYNGEAL CANDIDIASIS (OPC): 3 MONTHS. PROPHYLAXIS: 6 MONTHS. TREATMENT: 12 WEEKS.
Other Criteria	POSACONAZOLE SUSPENSION ONLY: 1) OPC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FLUCONAZOLE OR ITRACONAZOLE. 2) PROPHYLAXIS OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLUS AND CANDIDA INFECTION: INABILITY TO SWALLOW TABLETS. POSACONAZOLE TABLETS ONLY: 1) TREATMENT OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLOSIS, 2) PROPHYLAXIS OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLUS AND CANDIDA INFECTION: AT HIGH RISK OF DEVELOPING THESE INFECTIONS DUE TO BEING SEVERELY IMMUNOCOMPROMISED. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY AFTER HOSPITAL DISCHARGE REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# POSACONAZOLE-POWDERMIX

## Products Affected

- NOXAFIL ORAL SUSP,DELAYED  
RELEASE FOR RECON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PROPHYLAXIS OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLUS AND CANDIDA INFECTION: INABILITY TO SWALLOW TABLETS. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY AFTER HOSPITAL DISCHARGE REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PRALSETINIB

---

## Products Affected

- GAVRETO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PRAMLINTIDE

## Products Affected

- SYMLINPEN 120
- SYMLINPEN 60

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TYPE I OR TYPE II DIABETES: REQUIRING INSULIN OR CONTINUOUS INSULIN INFUSION (INSULIN PUMP) FOR GLYCEMIC CONTROL
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PYRIMETHAMINE

## Products Affected

- *pyrimethamine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	TOXOPLASMOSIS: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	TOXOPLASMOSIS: INITIAL: 8 WEEKS, RENEWAL: 6 MOS.
Other Criteria	TOXOPLASMOSIS: RENEWAL: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) PERSISTENT CLINICAL DISEASE (HEADACHE, NEUROLOGICAL SYMPTOMS, OR FEVER) AND PERSISTENT RADIOGRAPHIC DISEASE (ONE OR MORE MASS LESIONS ON BRAIN IMAGING), OR (2) CD4 COUNT LESS THAN 200 CELLS/MM3 AND CURRENTLY TAKING AN ANTI-RETROVIRAL THERAPY IF HIV POSITIVE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# QUININE

---

## Products Affected

- *quinine sulfate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# QUIZARTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- VANFLYTA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RAMUCIRUMAB

---

## Products Affected

- CYRAMZA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REGORAFENIB

---

## Products Affected

- STIVARGA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# RELUGOLIX

---

## Products Affected

- ORGOVYX

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REPOTRECTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- AUGTYRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RESLIZUMAB

## Products Affected

- CINQAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: 4 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ASTHMA: INITIAL: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: FASENRA, NUCALA, DUPIXENT, AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA. RENEWAL: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS, OR (D) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RETIFANLIMAB-DLWR

---

## Products Affected

- ZYNYZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RIBOCICLIB

---

## Products Affected

- KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X 2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RIBOCICLIB-LETROZOLE

## Products Affected

- KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL      MG, 400 MG/DAY(200 MG X 2)-2.5  
 TABLET 200 MG/DAY(200 MG X 1)-2.5      MG, 600 MG/DAY(200 MG X 3)-2.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RIFAXIMIN

## Products Affected

- XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG, 550 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	TRAVELERS DIARRHEA/HE: 12 MOS. IBS-D: 8 WKS.
Other Criteria	RIFAXIMIN 550 MG TABLETS: HE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO LACTULOSE OR CONCURRENT LACTULOSE THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# RIMEGEPANT

## Products Affected

- NURTEC ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TRIPTAN (E.G., SUMATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN). EPISODIC MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL. RENEWAL: ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN A VALIDATED ACUTE TREATMENT PATIENT-REPORTED OUTCOME QUESTIONNAIRE, OR 2) THERAPY WORKS CONSISTENTLY IN MAJORITY OF MIGRAINE ATTACKS. EPISODIC MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION, AND 2) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RIOCIQUAT

## Products Affected

- ADEMPAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS. PERSISTENT/RECURRENT CHRONIC THROMBOEMBOLIC PULMONARY HYPERTENSION (CTEPH) (WHO GROUP 4): WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PAH, CTEPH: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PAH: NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING NITRATES, NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS, OR NON-SPECIFIC PDE INHIBITORS. CTEPH: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING NITRATES, NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS, OR NON-SPECIFIC PDE INHIBITORS, AND 2) NOT A CANDIDATE FOR SURGERY OR HAS INOPERABLE CTEPH OR HAS PERSISTENT OR RECURRENT DISEASE AFTER SURGICAL TREATMENT. RENEWAL: PAH, CTEPH: NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING NITRATES, NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS, OR NON-SPECIFIC PDE INHIBITORS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RIPRETINIB

---

## Products Affected

- QINLOCK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RISANKIZUMAB-RZAA

## Products Affected

- SKYRIZI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PLAQUE PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE OR GENITAL AREA.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RISDIPLAM

## Products Affected

- EVRYSDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY (SMA): INITIAL: GENE MUTATION ANALYSIS INDICATING MUTATIONS OR DELETIONS OF BOTH ALLELES OF THE SURVIVAL MOTOR NEURON 1 (SMN1) GENE. FOR PRESYMPTOMATIC PATIENTS: UP TO THREE COPIES OF SURVIVAL MOTOR NEURON 2 (SMN2) BASED ON NEWBORN SCREENING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	SMA: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROMUSCULAR SPECIALIST OR SMA SPECIALIST AT A SMA SPECIALTY CENTER.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	SMA: INITIAL: FOR SYMPTOMATIC PATIENTS: (1) BASELINE MOTOR FUNCTION ASSESSMENT BY A NEUROMUSCULAR SPECIALIST OR SMA SPECIALIST, AND (2) IF PATIENT RECEIVED GENE THERAPY, THE PATIENT HAD LESS THAN EXPECTED CLINICAL BENEFIT. RENEWAL: IMPROVED, MAINTAINED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN: (1) MOTOR FUNCTION ASSESSMENTS COMPARED TO BASELINE, OR (2) OTHER MUSCLE FUNCTION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RITUXIMAB AND HYALURONIDASE HUMAN-SQ

## Products Affected

- RITUXAN HYCELA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA (FL), DIFFUSE LARGE B-CELL LYMPHOMA (DLBCL), CHRONIC LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA (CLL): HAS RECEIVED OR WILL RECEIVE AT LEAST ONE FULL DOSE OF A RITUXIMAB PRODUCT BY INTRAVENOUS INFUSION PRIOR TO INITIATION OF RITUXIMAB AND HYALURONIDASE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RITUXIMAB-ABBS

## Products Affected

- TRUXIMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. NHL, CLL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. NHL, GPA, MPA: 12 MO. CLL: 6 MO.
Other Criteria	RA: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# RITUXIMAB-ARRX

## Products Affected

- RIABNI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. NHL, CLL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	RA: INITIAL: 6 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. NHL, WG, MPA: 12 MO. CLL: 6 MO.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RITUXIMAB-PVVR

## Products Affected

- RUXIENCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. NHL, CLL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	NHL, GPA, MPA: 12 MONTHS. CLL: 6 MONTHS. RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, RINVOQ, XELJANZ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ROMIPLOSTIM

## Products Affected

- NPLATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ITP: INITIAL: 4 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. HEMATOPOIETIC SYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: 12 MO.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ITP: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS, IMMUNOGLOBULINS, OR AN INSUFFICIENT RESPONSE TO SPLENECTOMY. RENEWAL: CLINICAL RESPONSE TO THERAPY.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ROPEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B-NJFT

---

## Products Affected

- BESREMI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RUCAPARIB

## Products Affected

- RUBRACA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RUXOLITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- JAKAFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	MYELOFIBROSIS: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. POLYCYTHEMIA VERA, GVHD: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MYELOFIBROSIS: RENEWAL: PATIENT CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SAFINAMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- XADAGO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SAPROPTERIN

## Products Affected

- *javygtor oral tablet, soluble*
- *sapropterin oral tablet, soluble*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 1 MONTH, RENEWAL 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA (HPA): INITIAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY USING PALYNZIQ. RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM TREATMENT, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY USING PALYNZIQ.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# SARILUMAB

## Products Affected

- KEVZARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (PMR): 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	RA: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SATRALIZUMAB-MWGE

## Products Affected

- ENSPRYNG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA SPECTRUM DISORDER (NMOSD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY AN OPHTHALMOLOGIST OR PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NMOSD: INITIAL: 1) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CORE CLINICAL CHARACTERISTIC: (A) OPTIC NEURITIS, (B) ACUTE MYELITIS, (C) AREA POSTREMA SYNDROME, (D) ACUTE BRAINSTEM SYNDROME, (E) SYMPTOMATIC NARCOLEPSY OR ACUTE DIENCEPHALIC CLINICAL SYNDROME WITH NMOSD-TYPICAL DIENCEPHALIC MRI LESIONS, OR (F) SYMPTOMATIC CEREBRAL SYNDROME WITH NMOSD-TYPICAL BRAIN LESIONS, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH RITUXIMAB, INEBILIZUMAB, OR ECULIZUMAB. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION IN RELAPSE FREQUENCY FROM BASELINE, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH RITUXIMAB, INEBILIZUMAB, OR ECULIZUMAB.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SEBELIPASE ALFA

## Products Affected

- KANUMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	LYSOSOMAL ACID LIPASE (LAL) DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY 1) PRESENCE OF CLINICAL FEATURES (E.G., HEPATOMEGALY, ELEVATED SERUM TRANSAMINASES, DYSLIPIDEMIA, SPLENOMEGALY), AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) BLOOD TEST INDICATING LOW OR ABSENT LEVELS OF LAL ENZYME ACTIVITY, (B) DRIED BLOOD SPOT TEST INDICATING LOW OR ABSENT LAL ENZYME ACTIVITY, OR (C) GENETIC TEST INDICATING THE BI-ALLELIC PRESENCE OF ALTERED LIPA GENE(S).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	LAL DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST, HEPATOLOGIST, GASTROENTEROLOGIST, MEDICAL GENETICIST, LIPIDOLOGIST, OR METABOLIC SPECIALIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	LAL DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: 6 OR 12 MONTHS, SEE OTHER CRITERIA. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	LAL DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE LAL DEFICIENCY PRESENTING WITHIN THE FIRST 6 MONTHS OF LIFE: 12 MONTHS. LAL DEFICIENCY PRESENTING AFTER THE FIRST 6 MONTHS OF LIFE AND NOT CONSIDERED RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LAL DEFICIENCY PRESENTING AFTER THE FIRST 6 MONTHS OF LIFE AND NOT CONSIDERED RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE: IMPROVEMENT IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CLINICAL PARAMETERS DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS: (1) A RELATIVE REDUCTION FROM BASELINE IN LDL-C, NON-HDL-C, OR TRIGLYCERIDES, (2) NORMALIZATION OF ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (AST) BASED ON AGE- AND GENDER-SPECIFIC NORMAL RANGES, OR (3) DECREASE IN LIVER FAT CONTENT COMPARED TO BASELINE ASSESSED BY ABDOMINAL IMAGING.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SECUKINUMAB

## Products Affected

- COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)
- COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)
- COSENTYX SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 75 MG/0.5 ML
- COSENTYX UNOREADY PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE. NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSO, HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA (HS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR A DERMATOLOGIST. ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), NR-AXSPA, ENTHESITIS-RELATED ARTHRITIS (ERA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: HS: 4 MONTHS, ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTI-RHEUMATIC DRUG). NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID (NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG). ERA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE NSAID, SULFASALAZINE, OR METHOTREXATE. HS: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGICS FOR HS OR OTHER IL-17 INHIBITORS FOR ANY INDICATION. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA,

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	ERA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. HS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGICS FOR HS OR OTHER IL-17 INHIBITORS FOR ANY INDICATION, AND 2) CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SECUKINUMAB IV

## Products Affected

- COSENTYX INTRAVENOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR A DERMATOLOGIST. ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), NR-AXSPA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTI-RHEUMATIC DRUG). NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID (NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG). RENEWAL: PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SELEXIPAG

## Products Affected

- UPTRAVI INTRAVENOUS 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG
- UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1,000 MCG, 1,200 MCG, 1,400 MCG, 1,600 MCG,
  - UPTRAVI ORAL TABLETS, DOSE PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT DRUG CLASSES: 1) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST, 2) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE-5 INHIBITOR, OR 3) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL CGMP STIMULATOR.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# SELINEXOR

## Products Affected

- XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 100 MG/WEEK (50 MG X 2), 40 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 1), 40MG TWICE WEEK (40 MG X 2), 60 MG/WEEK (60 MG X 1), 60MG TWICE WEEK (120 MG/WEEK), 80 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 2), 80MG TWICE WEEK (160 MG/WEEK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SELPERCATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 80 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SELUMETINIB

---

## Products Affected

- KOSELUGO ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 25 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SILDENAFIL IV

## Products Affected

- *sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) intravenous*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL/RENEWAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SILDENAFIL TABLET

## Products Affected

- *sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: AGES 18 YEARS OR OLDER: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS. AGES 1 TO 17 YEARS: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PAP GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PCWP OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PVR OF 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL/RENEWAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SIPONIMOD

## Products Affected

- MAYZENT ORAL TABLET 0.25 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG
- MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 1MG MAINT)
- MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 2MG MAINT)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: RENEWAL: 1) DEMONSTRATION OF CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO PRE-TREATMENT BASELINE AND 2) DOES NOT HAVE LYMPHOPENIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SIROLIMUS PROTEIN-BOUND

---

## Products Affected

- FYARRO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SODIUM OXYBATE-XYREM

## Products Affected

- *sodium oxybate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: ALL INDICATIONS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR SPECIALIST IN SLEEP MEDICINE
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) IN NARCOLEPSY: 1) NOT CURRENTLY TAKING A SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC AGENT, 2) FOR PATIENTS 18 YEARS OR OLDER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF MODAFINIL, ARMODAFINIL, OR SOLRIAMFETOL AND ONE OTHER GENERIC STIMULANT INDICATED FOR EDS IN NARCOLEPSY, AND 3) FOR PATIENTS 7 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE GENERIC STIMULANT INDICATED FOR EDS IN NARCOLEPSY. CATAPLEXY IN NARCOLEPSY: NOT CURRENTLY TAKING A SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC AGENT. RENEWAL (ALL INDICATIONS): 1) SUSTAINED IMPROVEMENT OF SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE, AND 2) NOT CURRENTLY TAKING A SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC AGENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# SODIUM PHENYL BUTYRATE TABLETS

## Products Affected

- *sodium phenylbutyrate oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	UREA CYCLE DISORDER (UCD): INITIAL: UCD IS CONFIRMED VIA ENZYMATIC, BIOCHEMICAL OR GENETIC TESTING.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	UCD: RENEWAL: CLINICAL BENEFIT FROM BASELINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOFOSBUVIR/VELPATASVIR

## Products Affected

- EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG
- EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEDICATIONS: AMIODARONE, CARBAMAZEPINE, PHENYTOIN, PHENOBARBITAL, OXCARBAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, RIFABUTIN, RIFAPENTINE, HIV REGIMEN THAT CONTAINS EFAVIRENZ, ROSUVASTATIN AT DOSES ABOVE 10MG, TIPRANA VIR/RITONAVIR, TOPOTECAN, SOVALDI (AS A SINGLE AGENT), HARVONI, ZEPATIER, MAVYRET, OR VOSEVI, AND 3) PATIENTS WITH DECOMPENSATED CIRRHOSIS REQUIRE CONCURRENT RIBAVIRIN UNLESS RIBAVIRIN INELIGIBLE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOFOSBUVIR/VELPATASVIR/VOXILAPREVIR

## Products Affected

- VOSEVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEDICATIONS: AMIODARONE, CARBAMAZEPINE, PHENYTOIN, PHENOBARBITAL, OXCARBAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, RIFABUTIN, RIFAPENTINE, CYCLOSPORINE, PITAVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN (DOSES ABOVE 40MG), ROSUVASTATIN, METHOTREXATE, MITOXANTRONE, IMATINIB, IRINOTECAN, LAPATINIB, SULFASALAZINE, TOPOTECAN, OR HIV REGIMEN THAT CONTAINS EFAVIRENZ, ATAZANAVIR, LOPINAVIR, TIPRANAVIR/RITONAVIR, SOVALDI (AS A SINGLE AGENT), EPCLUSA, HARVONI, ZEPATIER, OR MAVYRET, AND 3) DOES NOT HAVE MODERATE OR SEVERE HEPATIC IMPAIRMENT (CHILD-PUGH B OR C).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOLRIAMFETOL

## Products Affected

- SUNOSI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) IN NARCOLEPSY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR SPECIALIST IN SLEEP MEDICINE.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: EDS IN NARCOLEPSY: TRIED THE FORMULARY VERSION OF MODAFINIL OR ARMODAFINIL, AND ONE OTHER GENERIC STIMULANT INDICATED FOR EDS IN NARCOLEPSY. EDS IN OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA (OSA): TRIED THE FORMULARY VERSION OF MODAFINIL OR ARMODAFINIL. RENEWAL: EDS IN NARCOLEPSY OR OSA: SUSTAINED IMPROVEMENT OF SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOMATROPIN - NORDITROPIN

## Products Affected

- NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: ATHLETIC ENHANCEMENT, ANTI-AGING PURPOSES.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PEDIATRIC GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY (GHD), IDIOPATHIC SHORT STATURE (ISS), SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE (SGA), TURNER SYNDROME (TS), NOONAN SYNDROME: HEIGHT AT LEAST 2 STANDARD DEVIATIONS (SD) BELOW THE MEAN HEIGHT FOR NORMAL CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE AND GENDER. PRADER WILLI SYNDROME (PWS): CONFIRMED GENETIC DIAGNOSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: ADULT GHD: GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY ALONE OR ASSOCIATED WITH MULTIPLE HORMONE DEFICIENCIES (HYPOPITUITARISM), AS A RESULT OF PITUITARY DISEASES, HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASE, SURGERY, RADIATION THERAPY, TRAUMA, OR CONTINUATION OF THERAPY FROM CHILDHOOD ONSET GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY. PEDIATRIC GHD, ISS, SGA, TS, NOONAN SYNDROME: OPEN EPIPHYSES AS CONFIRMED BY RADIOGRAPH OF THE WRIST AND HAND. RENEWAL: PEDIATRIC GHD: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY (I.E., INCREASED HEIGHT OR INCREASED GROWTH VELOCITY), AND 2) OPEN EPIPHYSES AS CONFIRMED BY RADIOGRAPH OF THE WRIST AND HAND OR PATIENT HAS NOT COMPLETED PREPUBERTAL GROWTH. ISS, SGA, TS, NOONAN SYNDROME: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY (I.E., INCREASED HEIGHT OR INCREASED GROWTH VELOCITY), AND 2) OPEN EPIPHYSES AS CONFIRMED BY RADIOGRAPH OF THE WRIST AND HAND. PWS: IMPROVEMENT IN BODY COMPOSITION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOMATROPIN - SEROSTIM

## Products Affected

- SEROSTIM SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN 4 MG, 5 MG, 6 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: ATHLETIC ENHANCEMENT, ANTI-AGING PURPOSES
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: HIV/WASTING: MEETS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA FOR WEIGHT LOSS: 1) 10% UNINTENTIONAL WEIGHT LOSS OVER 12 MONTHS, 2) 7.5% UNINTENTIONAL WEIGHT LOSS OVER 6 MONTHS, 3) 5% BODY CELL MASS (BCM) LOSS WITHIN 6 MONTHS, 4) BODY CELL MASS (BCM) LESS THAN 35% (MEN) OF TOTAL BODY WEIGHT AND BODY MASS INDEX (BMI) LESS THAN 27 KG PER METER SQUARED, 5) BCM LESS THAN 23% (WOMEN) OF TOTAL BODY WEIGHT AND A BODY MASS INDEX (BMI) LESS THAN 27 KG PER METER SQUARED, OR 6) BMI LESS THAN 18.5 KG PER METER SQUARED.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HIV/WASTING: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST, NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST, OR INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 3 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HIV/WASTING: INITIAL: 1) CURRENTLY ON HIV ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY, AND 2) INADEQUATE RESPONSE TO ONE PREVIOUS THERAPY (E.G., MEGACE, APPETITE STIMULANTS, ANABOLIC STEROIDS). RENEWAL: 1) CURRENTLY ON HIV ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY, AND 2) CLINICAL BENEFIT IN MUSCLE MASS AND WEIGHT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SONIDEGIB

---

## Products Affected

- ODOMZO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	LOCALLY ADVANCED BASAL CELL CARCINOMA (BCC); BASELINE SERUM CREATINE KINASE (CK) AND SERUM CREATININE LEVELS
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# SORAFENIB

---

## Products Affected

- *sorafenib*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOTORASIB

---

## Products Affected

- LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 120 MG,  
320 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# STIRIPENTOL

## Products Affected

- DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG, 500 MG
- DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 250 MG, 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	DRAVET SYNDROME: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SUNITINIB

---

## Products Affected

- *sunitinib malate*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS (GIST): TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO IMATINIB (GLEEVEC).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TADALAFIL - ADCIRCA, ALYQ

## Products Affected

- *alyq*
- *tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL/RENEWAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TADALAFIL-CIALIS

## Products Affected

- *tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION WITHOUT DIAGNOSIS OF BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA (BPH).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	BPH: 1) TRIAL OF ONE ALPHA BLOCKER (E.G., DOXAZOSIN, TERAZOSIN, TAMSULOSIN, ALFUZOSIN), AND 2) TRIAL OF ONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE INHIBITOR (E.G., FINASTERIDE, DUTASTERIDE). APPLIES TO 2.5MG AND 5MG STRENGTHS ONLY. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TALAZOPARIB

## Products Affected

- TALZENNA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADVANCED OR METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: PATIENT HAS BEEN TREATED WITH CHEMOTHERAPY IN THE NEOADJUVANT, ADJUVANT, OR METASTATIC SETTING. PATIENTS WITH HORMONE RECEPTOR (HR)-POSITIVE BREAST CANCER MUST HAVE ADDITIONAL PRIOR TREATMENT WITH ENDOCRINE THERAPY OR BE CONSIDERED INAPPROPRIATE FOR ENDOCRINE THERAPY. METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TALIMOGENE

## Products Affected

- IMLYGIC INJECTION SUSPENSION  
10EXP6 (1 MILLION) PFU/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE MELANOMA: 1) IMLYGIC TO BE INJECTED INTO CUTANEOUS, SUBCUTANEOUS, AND/OR NODAL LESIONS THAT ARE VISIBLE, PALPABLE, OR DETECTABLE BY ULTRASOUND GUIDANCE, 2) NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE THERAPY, 3) NO HISTORY OF PRIMARY OR ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENT STATES, LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOMA, OR AIDS, AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH PEMBROLIZUMAB, NIVOLUMAB, IPILIMUMAB, DABRAFENIB, TRAMETINIB, VEMURAFENIB, INTERLEUKIN-2, INTERFERON, DACARBAZINE, TEMOZOLOMIDE, PACLITAXEL, CARBOPLATIN, IMATINIB, MELPHALAN, IMIQUIMOD, OR RADIATION THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# TALQUETAMAB-TGVS

---

## Products Affected

- TALVEY

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TASIMELTEON

---

**Products Affected**

- HETLIOZ LQ
- *tasimelteon*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	LIFETIME
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NON-24 HOUR SLEEP-WAKE DISORDER: PATIENT IS LIGHT-INSENSITIVE OR HAS TOTAL BLINDNESS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAZEMETOSTAT

---

## Products Affected

- TAZVERIK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TBO-FILGRASTIM

---

## Products Affected

- GRANIX

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCIES: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCIES: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: NIVESTYM.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TEBENTAFUSP-TEBN

---

## Products Affected

- KIMMTRAK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TECLISTAMAB-CQYV

---

## Products Affected

- TECVAYLI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TEDUGLUTIDE

## Products Affected

- GATTEX 30-VIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME (SBS): INITIAL/RENEWAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	SBS: INITIAL: PATIENT IS DEPENDENT ON INTRAVENOUS PARENTERAL NUTRITION DEFINED AS REQUIRING PARENTERAL NUTRITION AT LEAST THREE TIMES PER WEEK. RENEWAL: ACHIEVED OR MAINTAINED A DECREASED NEED FOR PARENTERAL SUPPORT COMPARED TO BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TELOTRISTAT

---

## Products Affected

- XERMELO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CARCINOID SYNDROME DIARRHEA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST OR GASTROENTEROLOGIST
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# TEPOTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TEPMETKO

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TEPROTUMUMAB-TRBW

---

## Products Affected

- TEPEZZA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TERIFLUNOMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- *teriflunomide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TESAMORELIN

---

## Products Affected

- EGRIFTA SV

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TESTOSTERONE

## Products Affected

- *testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)*
- *testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram)*
- *testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL: CONFIRMED BY: 1) AT LEAST TWO TOTAL SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVELS OF LESS THAN 300 NG/DL TAKEN ON SEPARATE OCCASIONS, OR 2) FREE SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVEL OF LESS THAN 5 NG/DL.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL: 1) 40 YEARS OR OLDER: PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING. RENEWAL: 1) 40 YEARS OR OLDER: PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING, AND 2) IMPROVED SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE AND TOLERANCE TO TREATMENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE

## Products Affected

- *testosterone cypionate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL: CONFIRMED BY: 1) AT LEAST TWO TOTAL SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVELS OF LESS THAN 300 NG/DL TAKEN ON SEPARATE OCCASIONS, OR 2) FREE SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVEL OF LESS THAN 5 NG/DL.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL: 1) 40 YEARS OR OLDER: PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING. RENEWAL: 1) 40 YEARS OR OLDER: PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING, AND 2) IMPROVED SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE AND TOLERANCE TO TREATMENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE

## Products Affected

- *testosterone enanthate*
- XYOSTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL: CONFIRMED BY: 1) AT LEAST TWO TOTAL SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVELS OF LESS THAN 300 NG/DL TAKEN ON SEPARATE OCCASIONS, OR 2) FREE SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVEL OF LESS THAN 5 NG/DL.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MO. ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: LIFETIME OF MEMBERSHIP IN PLAN.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL: 1) 40 YEARS OR OLDER: PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING. RENEWAL: 1) 40 YEARS OR OLDER: PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING, AND 2) IMPROVED SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE AND TOLERANCE TO TREATMENT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TETRABENAZINE

---

## Products Affected

- *tetrabenazine*

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	HUNTINGTONS DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# TEZACAFTOR/IVACAFTOR

## Products Affected

- SYMDEKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): INITIAL: CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CYSTIC FIBROSIS EXPERT
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF: RENEWAL: MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# THALIDOMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- THALOMID

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TILDRAKIZUMAB-ASMN

## Products Affected

- ILUMYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): INITIAL: PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PSO: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PSO: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, STELARA, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TISOTUMAB VEDOTIN-TFTV

---

## Products Affected

- TIVDAK

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TIVOZANIB

---

## Products Affected

- FOTIVDA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOCILIZUMAB IV

## Products Affected

- ACTEMRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) IN HOSPITALIZED ADULTS
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA, GCA: 6 MONTHS. CRS: 1 MONTH. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA, GCA: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. SJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOCILIZUMAB SQ

## Products Affected

- ACTEMRA
- ACTEMRA ACTPEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (SSC-ILD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. SJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). SSC-ILD: DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, DRUG TOXICITY, ASBESTOS OR BERYLLIUM EXPOSURE, HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS). RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. SSC-ILD:

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	CLINICAL MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE IN ANNUAL RATE OF DECLINE.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# TOFACITINIB

## Products Affected

- XELJANZ
- XELJANZ XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), POLYARTICULAR COURSE JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PCJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF A PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PSA, PCJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: RA, PSA, AS, PCJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOLVAPTAN

## Products Affected

- JYNARQUE ORAL TABLET
- JYNARQUE ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE (ADPKD): INITIAL: 1) CONFIRMED POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE VIA CT, MRI, OR ULTRASOUND, AND 2) GENETIC TESTING FOR CAUSATIVE MUTATIONS OR FAMILY HISTORY OF CONFIRMED POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE IN ONE OR BOTH PARENTS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	ADPKD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEPHROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ADPKD: INITIAL: DOES NOT HAVE ESRD (I.E., RECEIVING DIALYSIS OR HAS UNDERGONE RENAL TRANSPLANT). RENEWAL: HAS NOT PROGRESSED TO ESRD/DIALYSIS OR TRANSPLANT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOPICAL TRETINOIN

## Products Affected

- ALTRENO
- *tretinoin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	COSMETIC INDICATIONS SUCH AS WRINKLES, PHOTOAGING, MELASMA.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ACNE VULGARIS: BRAND TOPICAL TRETINOIN REQUIRES TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A GENERIC TOPICAL TRETINOIN PRODUCT.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TORIPALIMAB-TPZI

## Products Affected

- LOQTORZI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	NASOPHARYNGEAL CARCINOMA (NPC): FIRST LINE TREATMENT: 24 MOS, PREVIOUSLY TREATED: LIFETIME.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRAMETINIB

---

## Products Affected

- MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRAMETINIB SOLUTION

---

## Products Affected

- MEKINIST ORAL RECON SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNABLE TO SWALLOW MEKINIST TABLETS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRASTUZUMAB HYALURONIDASE

## Products Affected

- HERCEPTIN HYLECTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADJUVANT BREAST CANCER, METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HERZUMA, OGIVRI, ONTRUZANT, TRAZIMERA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# TRASTUZUMAB-ANNS

## Products Affected

- KANJINTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADJUVANT BREAST CANCER, METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HERZUMA, OGI VRI, ONTRUZANT, TRAZIMERA. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRASTUZUMAB-DKST

---

## Products Affected

- OGIVRI

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRASTUZUMAB-DTTB

---

## Products Affected

- ONTRUZANT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRASTUZUMAB-PKRB

---

## Products Affected

- HERZUMA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRASTUZUMAB-QYYP

---

## Products Affected

- TRAZIMERA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TREMELIMUMAB-ACTL

## Products Affected

- IMJUDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	UHCC: 30 DAYS. METASTATIC NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC): 5 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA (UHCC): HAS NOT RECEIVED PRIOR TREATMENT WITH IMJUDO.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TREPROSTINIL INHALED

## Products Affected

- TYVASO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH), PULMONARY HYPERTENSION-INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (PH-ILD): DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PAH, PH-ILD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: PAH: 12 MONTHS, PH-ILD: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: PAH, PH-ILD: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PAH: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT DRUG CLASSES: 1) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST, 2) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE-5 INHIBITOR, 3) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL CGMP STIMULATOR, 4) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN IV/SQ PROSTACYCLIN. THIS DRUG MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TREPROSTINIL INJECTABLE

## Products Affected

- *treprostinil sodium*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: 1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, 2) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND 3) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) GREATER THAN 2 WOOD UNITS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PAH: INITIAL: 1) CONTINUATION OF THERAPY FROM HOSPITAL DISCHARGE, 2) NEW START AND PHYSICIAN INDICATED PATIENT IS INTERMEDIATE OR HIGH RISK, OR 3) NEW START AND TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT DRUG CLASSES: (A) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST, (B) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE-5 INHIBITOR, OR (C) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL CGMP STIMULATOR. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# TRIENTINE CAPSULE

## Products Affected

- *trientine oral capsule 250 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEPATOLOGIST OR GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS, RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: 1) LEIPZIG SCORE OF 4 OR GREATER, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FORMULARY VERSION OF PENICILLAMINE TABLET. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRIFLURIDINE/TIPIRACIL

---

## Products Affected

- LONSURF ORAL TABLET 15-6.14 MG,  
20-8.19 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRIPTORELIN-TRELSTAR

---

## Products Affected

- TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR  
SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRIPTORELIN-TRIPTODUR

## Products Affected

- TRIPTODUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): INITIAL: FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CPP: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) AT TANNER STAGE 2 OR ABOVE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH. RENEWAL: 1) TANNER STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TUCATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# UBROGEPANT

## Products Affected

- UBRELVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TRIPTAN (E.G., SUMATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN). RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN A VALIDATED ACUTE TREATMENT PATIENT-REPORTED OUTCOME QUESTIONNAIRE, OR 2) THERAPY WORKS CONSISTENTLY IN MAJORITY OF MIGRAINE ATTACKS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# UPADACITINIB

## Products Affected

- RINVOQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: RA, AS, NR-AXSPA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. AD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST, ALLERGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. UC, CD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF A PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. ATOPIC DERMATITIS: 1) ATOPIC DERMATITIS COVERING AT LEAST 10 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR ATOPIC DERMATITIS AFFECTING THE FACE, HEAD, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GROIN, OR INTERTRIGINOUS AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROID, TOPICAL CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, TOPICAL PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR TOPICAL JAK INHIBITOR, AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF ATOPIC DERMATITIS. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID (NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG). CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: RA, PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. ATOPIC DERMATITIS: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF ATOPIC DERMATITIS.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# USTEKINUMAB

## Products Affected

- STELARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	INITIAL: PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. CD, UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: PSA, PSO: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# USTEKINUMAB IV

## Products Affected

- STELARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	2 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CD, UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPYRINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VALBENZAZINE

## Products Affected

- INGREZZA
- INGREZZA INITIATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	TARDIVE DYSKINESIA (TD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	TD: 1) PRIOR HISTORY OF USING AGENTS THAT CAUSE TARDIVE DYSKINESIA, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: AUSTEDO.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VANDETANIB

---

## Products Affected

- CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG,  
300 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CURRENTLY STABLE ON CAPRELSA REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VEMURAFENIB

---

## Products Affected

- ZELBORAF

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MELANOMA: ZELBORAF WILL BE USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH COTELLIC
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VENETOCLAX

## Products Affected

- VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 100 MG, 50 MG
- VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VERICIGUAT

## Products Affected

- VERQUVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL:12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HEART FAILURE (HF): INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 1) ONE AGENT FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING STANDARD OF CARE CLASSES: A) ACE INHIBITOR, ARB, OR ARNI, B) BETA BLOCKER (I.E., BISOPROLOL, CARVEDILOL, METOPROLOL SUCCINATE), OR C) ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONIST (I.E., SPIRONOLACTONE, EPLERENONE), AND 2) ONE PREFERRED SGLT-2 INHIBITOR (E.G., FARXIGA, XIGDUO XR, JARDIANCE). INITIAL/RENEWAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING LONG-ACTING NITRATES OR NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, RIOCIGUAT, OR PDE-5 INHIBITORS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VESTRONIDASE ALFA VJBK

## Products Affected

- MEPSEVII

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VII (MPS VII): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN GENETIC OR METABOLIC DISORDERS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MPS VII: INITIAL: 1) HAS NOT UNDERGONE SUCCESSFUL BONE MARROW OR STEM CELL TREATMENT FOR MPS VII, 2) LIMITATION IN MOBILITY, BUT REMAINS SUFFICIENTLY AMBULATORY, AND 3) DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY: (A) URINARY GAG (GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN) LEVEL IS GREATER THAN THREE TIMES THE UPPER LEVEL OF NORMAL BASED ON THE LABORATORY ASSAY, (B) BETA-GLUCURONIDASE ENZYME ACTIVITY DEFICIENCY OR GENETIC TESTING, AND (C) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CLINICAL SIGNS OF MPS VII: ENLARGED LIVER AND SPLEEN, JOINT LIMITATIONS, AIRWAY OBSTRUCTIONS OR PULMONARY DYSFUNCTION. RENEWAL: IMPROVED, MAINTAINED, OR DEMONSTRATED A LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN AMBULATORY ABILITY FROM BASELINE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# VIGABATRIN

## Products Affected

- *vigabatin*
- *vigadrone*
- *vigpoder*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	REFRACTORY COMPLEX PARTIAL SEIZURES (CPS), INFANTILE SPASMS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CPS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VISMODEGIB

---

## Products Affected

- ERIVEDGE

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VORICONAZOLE SUSPENSION

## Products Affected

- *voriconazole oral suspension for reconstitution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CANDIDA INFECTIONS: 3 MOS. ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: 6 MOS.
Other Criteria	CANDIDA INFECTIONS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FLUCONAZOLE. ALL INDICATIONS: INABILITY TO SWALLOW TABLETS OR AN INDICATION FOR ESOPHAGEAL CANDIDIASIS. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY AFTER HOSPITAL DISCHARGE REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ZANUBRUTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- BRUKINSA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 MONTHS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZURANOLONE

---

## Products Affected

- ZURZUVAE ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG, 25 MG, 30 MG

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	14 DAYS
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

## INDEX

### A

abiraterone ..... 4  
ACTEMRA.....390, 391, 392  
ACTEMRA ACTPEN..... 391, 392  
ACTHAR..... 68  
ACTIMMUNE..... 198  
ADAKVEO ..... 69  
ADEMPAS ..... 322, 323  
AJOVY AUTOINJECTOR..... 139  
AJOVY SYRINGE ..... 139  
AKEEGA..... 258  
ALECENSA ..... 12  
ALTRENO..... 396  
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 30  
MG, 90 MG ..... 50  
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE  
PACK ..... 50  
alyq..... 365  
amabelz..... 165  
ambrisentan..... 14  
apomorphine ..... 18  
armodafinil..... 249  
ascomp with codeine ..... 159  
AUGTYRO..... 314  
AUSTEDO ORAL TABLET 12 MG, 6 MG,  
9 MG..... 86  
AUSTEDO XR ORAL TABLET  
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 12 MG,  
24 MG, 6 MG..... 86  
AUSTEDO XR TITRATION KT(WK1-4)  
..... 86  
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN  
INJECTOR KIT ..... 195  
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE  
KIT ..... 195  
AVSOLA..... 191, 192  
AYVAKIT ..... 27

### B

BALVERSA ORAL TABLET 3 MG, 4  
MG, 5 MG ..... 119  
bendamustine intravenous recon soln ..... 38  
BENDAMUSTINE INTRAVENOUS  
SOLUTION ..... 38  
BENDEKA ..... 38

BENLYSTA INTRAVENOUS ..... 35  
BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS..... 35  
BESREMI ..... 332  
betaine..... 41  
BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT .196  
bexarotene..... 45  
BEYFORTUS ..... 260  
bortezomib injection..... 47  
bosentan ..... 48  
BOSULIF ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 50  
MG..... 49  
BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 400  
MG, 500 MG..... 49  
BRAFTOVI ..... 111  
BRUKINSA ..... 428  
butalbital-acetaminop-caf-cod ..... 159  
butalbital-acetaminophen oral tablet 50-325  
mg ..... 159  
butalbital-acetaminophen-caff oral capsule  
50-325-40 mg..... 159  
butalbital-acetaminophen-caff oral tablet 159  
butalbital-aspirin-caffeine ..... 159

### C

CABLIVI INJECTION KIT ..... 59  
CABOMETYX ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40  
MG, 60 MG..... 54  
CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL)  
..... 6  
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 300  
MG..... 420  
carbinoxamine maleate oral liquid ..... 157  
carbinoxamine maleate oral tablet 4 mg.. 157  
carglumic acid..... 61  
CAYSTON..... 31  
CERDELGA ..... 104  
chlorzoxazone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg,  
750 mg ..... 174  
CINQAIR..... 315, 316  
CINRYZE ..... 51  
clemastine oral tablet..... 160  
codeine-butalbital-asa-caff ..... 159  
colchicine oral tablet ..... 67  
COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100  
MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140

MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60  
 MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY) ..... 53  
 COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS  
   SYRINGE 20 MG/ML, 40 MG/ML ... 148  
 COPIKTRA ..... 96  
 CORTROPHIN GEL ..... 68  
 COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)..... 341, 342  
 COSENTYX INTRAVENOUS..... 343  
 COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)..... 341, 342  
 COSENTYX SUBCUTANEOUS  
   SYRINGE 75 MG/0.5 ML ..... 341, 342  
 COSENTYX UNOREADY PEN ... 341, 342  
 COTELLIC ..... 66  
 cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg 174  
 cyproheptadine..... 158  
 CYRAMZA ..... 311  
 CYSTADROPS ..... 72  
 CYSTARAN..... 72  
**D**  
 dalfampridine ..... 76  
 DANYELZA..... 251  
 DARZALEX..... 77  
 DARZALEX FASPRO ..... 78  
 DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25  
   MG ..... 147  
 deferasirox ..... 82  
 deferiprone..... 83  
 deferoxamine ..... 84  
 DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG,  
   500 MG..... 363  
 DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET  
   250 MG, 500 MG..... 363  
 diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 % ..... 87  
 diclofenac sodium topical solution in  
   metered-dose pump ..... 88  
 dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed  
   release(dr/ec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240  
   mg (46), 240 mg..... 89  
 diphenhydramine hcl oral elixir ..... 175  
 diphenoxylate-atropine..... 176  
 dipyrindamole oral ..... 162  
 disopyramide phosphate oral capsule..... 163  
 DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)..... 28  
 DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)..... 28  
 DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)..... 28  
 dottì ..... 164

dronabinol ..... 92  
 droxidopa ..... 93  
 DUAVEE ..... 166  
 DUPIXENT PEN ..... 94, 95  
 DUPIXENT SYRINGE..... 94, 95  
**E**  
 EGRIFTA SV ..... 380  
 ELFABRIO ..... 291  
 ELIGARD ..... 216  
 ELIGARD (3 MONTH) ..... 216  
 ELIGARD (4 MONTH) ..... 216  
 ELIGARD (6 MONTH) ..... 216  
 ELREXFIO 44 MG/1.1 ML VIAL OUTER,  
   SUV, P/F ..... 106  
 ELREXFIO SUBCUTANEOUS  
   SOLUTION 40 MG/ML..... 106  
 EMGALITY PEN ..... 142  
 EMGALITY SYRINGE  
   SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120  
   MG/ML, 300 MG/3 ML (100 MG/ML X  
   3)..... 142  
 ENBREL..... 122, 123  
 ENBREL MINI..... 122, 123  
 ENBREL SURECLICK ..... 122, 123  
 ENDARI ..... 221  
 ENSPRYNG ..... 338  
 ENTADFI ..... 134  
 EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET  
   150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG ..... 354  
 EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET ..... 354  
 EPIDIOLEX..... 57  
 EPKINLY ..... 115  
 epoprostenol..... 118  
 ERBITUX ..... 63  
 ERIVEDGE ..... 426  
 ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 60  
   MG..... 17  
 erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg  
   ..... 120  
 estradiol oral..... 164  
 estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly.. 164  
 estradiol transdermal patch weekly ..... 164  
 estradiol-norethindrone acet oral tablet 0.5-  
   0.1 mg ..... 165  
 everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 10  
   mg, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg ..... 125

everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension.....	126
EVRYSDI.....	326
EXKIVITY.....	244
EXONDYS-51.....	124
<b>F</b>	
FABRAZYME.....	11
FARYDAK.....	279
FASENRA.....	39, 40
FASENRA PEN.....	39, 40
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle.....	130
FERRIPROX (2 TIMES A DAY).....	83
FERRIPROX ORAL SOLUTION.....	83
fingolimod.....	136
FINTEPLA.....	129
FOTIVDA.....	389
FRUZAQLA ORAL CAPSULE 1 MG, 5 MG.....	140
FULPHILA.....	285
FYARRO.....	351
fyavolv.....	170
FYLNETHA.....	289
<b>G</b>	
GALAFOLD.....	241
GAMIFANT.....	108, 109
GATTEX 30-VIAL.....	375
GAVRETO.....	306
gefitinib.....	144
GILENYA ORAL CAPSULE 0.25 MG.....	136
GILOTRIF.....	10
GIVLAARI.....	146
glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml.....	148
glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml.....	148
glyburide.....	168
glyburide micronized.....	168
glyburide-metformin.....	168
GRANIX.....	372
<b>H</b>	
HAEGARDA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN 2,000 UNIT, 3,000 UNIT.....	52
HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 33.75-150 MG, 45-200 MG.....	210
HARVONI ORAL TABLET.....	210

HERCEPTIN HYLECTA.....	400
HERZUMA.....	404
HETLIOZ LQ.....	370
HUMIRA PEN.....	8, 9
HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC-HS START.....	8, 9
HUMIRA PEN PSOR-UVEITS-ADOL HS.....	8, 9
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML.....	8, 9
HUMIRA(CF).....	8, 9
HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER.....	8, 9
HUMIRA(CF) PEN.....	8, 9
HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS ..	8, 9
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC ...	8, 9
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS.....	8, 9
<b>I</b>	
IBRANCE.....	277
ibuprofen-famotidine.....	182
icatibant.....	183
ICLUSIG.....	303
IDHIFA.....	110
ILARIS (PF).....	55, 56
ILUMYA.....	387
imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg.....	185
IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG, 70 MG.....	181
IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION.....	181
IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET 140 MG, 280 MG, 420 MG.....	181
IMJUDO.....	406
IMLYGIC INJECTION SUSPENSION 10EXP6 (1 MILLION) PFU/ML.....	368
IMPAVIDO.....	243
INBRIJA INHALATION CAPSULE, W/INHALATION DEVICE.....	220
indomethacin oral capsule 25 mg, 50 mg.....	177
indomethacin oral capsule, extended release.....	177
INFLECTRA.....	193, 194
infliximab.....	187, 188
INGREZZA.....	419
INGREZZA INITIATION PACK.....	419
INLYTA ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 5 MG ..	29



INQOVI.....	81
INREBIC .....	128
itraconazole oral solution .....	200
IWILFIN.....	99
<b>J</b>	
JAKAFI .....	334
javygtor oral tablet,soluble .....	336
JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG .....	301
JEMPERLI.....	91
jinteli .....	170
JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 20 MG, 30 MG, 40 MG, 5 MG, 60 MG..	226, 227
JYNARQUE ORAL TABLET .....	395
JYNARQUE ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL.....	395
<b>K</b>	
KALYDECO .....	201
KANJINTI.....	401
KANUMA .....	339, 340
KERENDIA .....	135
KESIMPTA PEN .....	266
ketorolac injection solution 15 mg/ml, 30 mg/ml, 30 mg/ml (1 ml) .....	169
ketorolac injection syringe 15 mg/ml, 30 mg/ml.....	169
ketorolac intramuscular solution.....	169
ketorolac intramuscular syringe.....	169
ketorolac oral .....	169
KEVZARA .....	337
KEYTRUDA .....	294
KIMMTRAK .....	373
KINERET .....	16
KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY(200 MG X 1)- 2.5 MG, 400 MG/DAY(200 MG X 2)-2.5 MG, 600 MG/DAY(200 MG X 3)-2.5 MG .....	319
KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X 2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3).....	318
KORLYM.....	240
KOSELUGO ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 25 MG .....	347
KRAZATI.....	7

KYNMOBI SUBLINGUAL FILM 10 MG, 10-15-20-25-30 MG, 15 MG, 20 MG, 25 MG, 30 MG.....	19
<b>L</b>	
lanreotide .....	207
lapatinib .....	208
lenalidomide.....	211
LENVIMA .....	212
leuprolide (3 month).....	215
leuprolide subcutaneous kit .....	214
lidocaine hcl mucous membrane solution 4 % (40 mg/ml) .....	225
lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5 %.....	223
lidocaine topical ointment.....	222
lidocaine-prilocaine topical cream .....	224
LONSURF ORAL TABLET 15-6.14 MG, 20-8.19 MG.....	410
LOQTORZI .....	397
LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG.....	229
LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 320 MG .....	362
LUNSUMIO .....	246
LUPRON DEPOT .....	217, 218
LUPRON DEPOT (3 MONTH) .....	217, 218
LUPRON DEPOT (4 MONTH) .....	217, 218
LUPRON DEPOT (6 MONTH) .....	217, 218
LUPRON DEPOT-PED .....	219
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3 MONTH).....	219
LYBALVI.....	267
lyllana .....	164
LYNPARZA .....	268
LYTGOBI.....	141
<b>M</b>	
MARGENZA.....	233
MAVENCLAD (10 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVENCLAD (4 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVENCLAD (5 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVENCLAD (6 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVENCLAD (7 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVENCLAD (8 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVENCLAD (9 TABLET PACK).....	64
MAVYRET ORAL TABLET.....	149
MAYZENT ORAL TABLET 0.25 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG.....	350

MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 1MG MAINT).....	350	OCREVUS.....	265
MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 2MG MAINT).....	350	ODOMZO.....	360
megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 ml (40 mg/ml) .....	178	OFEV.....	255, 256
megestrol oral tablet.....	178	OGIVRI .....	402
MEKINIST ORAL RECON SOLN.....	399	OGSIVEO.....	259
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2 MG .....	398	OJJAARA .....	245
MEKTOVI.....	46	OLUMIANT .....	32
MEPSEVII.....	424	ONGENTYS.....	273
methocarbamol oral tablet 500 mg, 750 mg .....	174	ONTRUZANT .....	403
mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg .....	240	ONUREG.....	30
miglustat .....	242	OPDIVO .....	262
mimvey.....	165	OPDUALAG.....	263
modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg.....	249	OPSUMIT .....	232
morphine concentrate oral solution.....	156	ORENCIA.....	2
MOUNJARO .....	152	ORENCIA (WITH MALTOSE).....	1
MVASI.....	43	ORENCIA CLICKJECT .....	2
<b>N</b>		ORFADIN ORAL SUSPENSION.....	261
NATPARA .....	280	ORGOVYX .....	313
NERLYNX .....	253	ORLISSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 200 MG.....	101
NEULASTA ONPRO .....	288	ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET .....	230
NINLARO .....	203	ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET .....	230
nitisinone .....	261	ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG, 86 MG.....	100
NIVESTYM.....	131	OTEZLA.....	20, 21
NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO .....	357, 358	OTEZLA STARTER.....	20, 21
norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet 0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg .....	170	oxandrolone .....	275
NOXAFIL ORAL SUSP,DELAYED RELEASE FOR RECON .....	305	OXLUMO.....	231
NPLATE.....	331	oxycodone oral concentrate .....	156
NUBEQA .....	79	OZEMPIC SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 0.25 MG OR 0.5 MG (2 MG/3 ML), 0.25 MG OR 0.5 MG(2 MG/1.5 ML), 1 MG/DOSE (4 MG/3 ML), 2 MG/DOSE (8 MG/3 ML) .....	151
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR .....	235, 236	<b>P</b>	
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN.....	235, 236	PALYNZIQ .....	292
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML .....	235, 236	paroxetine hcl oral suspension.....	179
NUPLAZID .....	299	paroxetine hcl oral tablet .....	179
NURTEC ODT .....	321	pazopanib.....	282
NYVEPRIA.....	283	PEGASYS.....	290
<b>O</b>		PEMAZYRE.....	295
OCALIVA .....	264	penicillamine oral tablet .....	296, 297
		phenobarbital.....	171
		PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 250 MG/DAY (200 MG	

X1-50 MG X1), 300 MG/DAY (150 MG X 2).....	13	3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000 UNIT/ML, 40,000 UNIT/ML .....	116, 117
pirfenidone oral capsule .....	300	RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 80 MG.....	346
pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 534 mg, 801 mg.....	300	REVCIVI.....	102
PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63 MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML.....	197	REZLIDHIA .....	269
PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63 MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML .....	197	REZUROCK.....	36
POMALYST.....	302	RIABNI .....	329
posaconazole oral.....	304	RINVOQ.....	415, 416
PREMARIN ORAL .....	161	RITUXAN HYCELA.....	327
PREMPHASE.....	167	RIVFLOZA.....	252
PREMPRO.....	167	ROLVEDON.....	98
PREVYMIS INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION 240 MG/12 ML, 480 MG/24 ML.....	213	ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 200 MG.....	112
PREVYMIS ORAL.....	213	ROZLYTREK ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET .....	113
PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 12.5 MG, 25 MG.....	107	RUBRACA .....	333
PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG.....	107	RUXIENCE .....	330
promethazine injection solution.....	172	RYBELSUS .....	151
promethazine oral.....	172	RYBREVANT .....	15
promethazine rectal.....	172	RYDAPT .....	239
promethegan .....	172	<b>S</b>	
pyrimethamine .....	308	sajazir.....	183
<b>Q</b>		sapropterin oral tablet,soluble.....	336
QINLOCK .....	324	SCEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG.....	22
quinine sulfate.....	309	scopolamine base .....	173
QULIPTA .....	26	SEROSTIM SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN 4 MG, 5 MG, 6 MG.....	359
<b>R</b>		SIGNIFOR.....	281
RADICAVA .....	97	sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) intravenous .....	348
RAVICTI.....	153	sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet.....	349
REGRANEX.....	33	SIRTURO .....	34
RELEUKO.....	132	SKYRIZI.....	325
RELISTOR ORAL.....	238	sodium oxybate .....	352
RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION .....	237	sodium phenylbutyrate oral tablet.....	353
RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 12 MG/0.6 ML, 8 MG/0.4 ML .....	237	SOMATULINE DEPOT SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/0.5 ML, 60 MG/0.2 ML, 90 MG/0.3 ML .....	207
RENFLIXIS.....	189, 190	SOMAVERT.....	293
RETACRIT INJECTION SOLUTION 10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML, 20,000 UNIT/2 ML, 20,000 UNIT/ML,		sorafenib .....	361
		SPRAVATO .....	121
		SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG...80	

STELARA .....	417, 418	testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)	381
STIMUFEND .....	287	testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram)	381
STIVARGA .....	312	testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app	381
STRENSIQ .....	23, 24	tetrabenazine .....	384
sunitinib malate .....	364	THALOMID .....	386
SUNOSI .....	356	TIBSOVO .....	202
SUPPRELIN LA .....	180	TIVDAK .....	388
SYMDEKO .....	385	TRACLEER ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION	48
SYMLINPEN 120 .....	307	TRAZIMERA .....	405
SYMLINPEN 60 .....	307	TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION	411
SYMPAZAN .....	65	TREMFYA .....	155
SYNAGIS .....	278	treprostinil sodium .....	408
SYNAREL .....	247, 248	tretinoin .....	396
SYNRIBO .....	270	trientine oral capsule 250 mg .....	409
<b>T</b>		TRIKAFTA ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET, SEQUENTIAL	103
TABRECTA .....	60	TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL	103
tadalafil (pulm. hypertension) .....	365	TRIPTODUR .....	412
tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg .....	366	TRULICITY .....	150
TAFINLAR ORAL CAPSULE .....	73	TRUQAP .....	58
TAFINLAR ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION .....	74	TRUSELTIQ .....	186
TAGRISO .....	274	TRUXIMA .....	328
TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION .....	206	TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50 MG .....	413
TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML (150 MG/ML) .....	206	TURALIO .....	298
TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR .....	204, 205	TYSABRI .....	250
TALTZ SYRINGE .....	204, 205	TYVASO .....	407
TALVEY .....	369	<b>U</b>	
TALZENNA .....	367	UBRELVY .....	414
TASCENSO ODT .....	137	UDENYCA .....	284
TASIGNA ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG, 200 MG, 50 MG .....	254	UDENYCA AUTOINJECTOR .....	284
tasimelteon .....	370	UDENYCA ONBODY .....	284
TAVALISSE .....	138	UPTRAVI INTRAVENOUS .....	344
TAZVERIK .....	371	UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1,000 MCG, 1,200 MCG, 1,400 MCG, 1,600 MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG .....	344
TECENTRIQ .....	25		
TECVAYLI .....	374		
tencon .....	159		
TEPEZZA .....	378		
TEPMETKO .....	377		
teriflunomide .....	379		
testosterone cypionate .....	382		
testosterone enanthate .....	383		

UPTRAVI ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK .....	344
<b>V</b>	
VALCHLOR.....	234
VANFLYTA.....	310
VEGZELMA .....	42
VELCADE.....	47
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 100 MG, 50 MG.....	422
VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK .....	422
VERQUVO.....	423
VERZENIO .....	3
vigabatrin.....	425
vigadrone .....	425
vigpoder.....	425
VIMIZIM.....	105
VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 25 MG .....	209
VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION .....	209
VIZIMPRO .....	75
VONJO .....	276
voriconazole oral suspension for reconstitution .....	427
VOSEVI .....	355
VOWST.....	127
VUMERITY .....	90
<b>W</b>	
WELIREG .....	37
<b>X</b>	
XADAGO.....	335
XALKORI ORAL CAPSULE.....	70
XALKORI ORAL PELLETT 150 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG .....	71
XELJANZ.....	393, 394
XELJANZ XR .....	393, 394
XERMELO .....	376
XGEVA.....	85
XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG, 550 MG .....	320

XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO- INJECTOR 300 MG/2 ML .....	271, 272
XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN.....	271, 272
XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE .....	271, 272
XOSPATA.....	145
XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 100 MG/WEEK (50 MG X 2), 40 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 1), 40MG TWICE WEEK (40 MG X 2), 60 MG/WEEK (60 MG X 1), 60MG TWICE WEEK (120 MG/WEEK), 80 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 2), 80MG TWICE WEEK (160 MG/WEEK) .....	345
XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE .....	114
XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG .....	114
XYOSTED.....	383
<b>Y</b>	
yargesa.....	242
YERVOY.....	199
YONSA .....	5
<b>Z</b>	
ZARXIO .....	133
zebutal.....	159
ZEJULA ORAL CAPSULE .....	257
ZEJULA ORAL TABLET .....	257
ZELBORAF .....	421
ZIEXTENZO .....	286
ZIRABEV .....	44
ZOLADEX.....	154
ZTALMY.....	143
ZTLIDO.....	223
ZURZUVAE ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG, 25 MG, 30 MG.....	429
ZYDELIG .....	184
ZYKADIA .....	62
ZYNLONTA.....	228
ZYNYZ.....	317